

3

KING SOLOMON

AND
HIS FOLLOWERS

N Y

A VALUABLE
AID TO THE MEMORY

STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE
WITH THE
REVISED WORK
1923

ALLEN PUBLISHING COMPANY

New York, N. Y.

1942

COPYRIGHT, 1894, BY
C. GAVITT
COPYRIGHT, 1915, BY
ALLEN PUBLISHING CO.

To the Complete Book.

MM Order of Business.....	6
Opening	7
Business	18
Initiation—preparing for.....	22
Dsp M M, Op E A.....	26
W A Opening	27
Reception	(O, 39) 31
Apron presentation.....	47
Second Section.....	52
Lecture, Part I.....	(Part II, 62) 53
Third Section.....	67
Symbolism	79
Charge	81,
Closing	(M M, 87) 86
I C Passing	(Opg, 96) 95
Reception	(O, 101) 101
Second Section.....	119
Lecture	147
Symbolism	155
Charge	156, 158
MM Raising	(O, 172) 162
Reception	165
Section Section.....	183
Ode	201
Historical	210
Symbolism	221
Charge	233, 234, 236
Lecture	241
Changing	(Clos, 87) 251

ORDER OF BUSINESS

- 1 Opening the Lodge.
- 2 Calling the roll of officers.
- 3 Reading minutes of last communication.
- 4 Sickness and distress; report of visiting-committee.
- 5 Reports on petitions previously referred.
- 6 Balloting on petitions.
- 7 New petitions for membership.
- 8 Reports of committees, regular and special.
Annual Election of Officers.
- 9 Unfinished business.
- 10 New business, communications etc.
- 11 Work—Conferring degrees.
- 12 Reading minutes of present communication.
- 13 Closing.

6-3

OPENING

(An ofc or b, when adrsd. shd cm t
by rsg @ gvg + § % fidlty, wh is
by plc + r h on + l b, @ respond.)

U A - Ofs, tk ur rsptv sts @ ples;
on, b eld. * Dr J D.

J D - (Rs @ gv §.) U A.

U A - Th f g c % as wn evd.

J D - F c tt th r dl td.

U A - Atn t tt du @ inf + F tt I
m ab t o — ::, R-, o + t ° % ay; dr
hm t tk du nte thr% @ gvn hms ac.

J D - (Spkg thro op d.) Dr F.

F - Dr J D.

J D - I am dr t inf u tt + U A
is ab t o — ::, R-, on + th ° %
ay; tk d ne thr% @ gvn urs ac.
(Cls dr.) *** (F - ***) U A

U A - Dr J D.

J D - We r dl td.

U A - Xw r w td

7-3

⌋ Ⓓ - Ⓓ y a Ⓐ Ⓐ wth, ard wh +
ppr im % hs of.

⓪Ⓐ - ⓧ s dt th

⌋ Ⓓ - T obs + aph % ens @ vds,
c tt nn p o rp xep sh as r dl ql @
hv prms fm + ⓪Ⓐ.

⓪Ⓐ - Ⓓ r ⌋ ⓪.

⌋ ⓪ - (R @ §.) ⓪Ⓐ.

⓪Ⓐ - R al prs Ⓐ Ⓐ s.

⌋ ⓪ - I wl asrtn thr m ppr ofer @
rpt. Ⓓ r ⌋ Ⓓ.

⌋ Ⓓ - (Tks stf @ stps in ft % + ⌋
⓪ @ rspns.) Ⓓ r ⌋ ⓪.

⌋ ⓪ - R al pr Ⓐ Ⓐ s.

⌋ Ⓓ - (Ps ard on + R sd % + ::.
*If thr b any prs unkn t hm, he wl
paus in frnt % + strngr @ rpt:)*
Ⓓ r ⌋ ⓪.

⌋ ⓪ - Ⓓ r ⌋ Ⓓ.

⌋ Ⓓ - ⓧ r is a gtlm fr whm I cnnt
vh as a Ⓐ Ⓐ.

⌋ ⓪ - Ⓒ s + gm t rs.

⌋ Ⓓ - (To + str:) ⓪ ls rs.

⌋ ⓪ - ⓪ l ny br prs vh fr ths gm
as a Ⓐ Ⓐ. (*If vhd fr:*) Th vhr is
acptd. (*If nt vhd fr; trns t stngr:*)
⓪ ls rtr fr a fw mts untl a cmt cn b
aptnd t xm u.

⌋ Ⓓ - (In + ⓪.) Ⓓ r ⌋ ⓪.

⌋ ⓪ - Ⓓ r ⌋ Ⓓ.

⌋ Ⓓ - Ⓐ l pr r Ⓐ Ⓐ s.

⌋ ⓪ - ⓪Ⓐ. (⌋ Ⓓ tks hs plc.)

⓪Ⓐ - Ⓓ r ⌋ ⓪.

⌋ ⓪ - Ⓐ l pr r Ⓐ Ⓐ s.

⓪Ⓐ - As fth evd tt a pr r Ⓐ Ⓐ s,
re + p-w fm + ⌋ @ ⌋ Ⓓ s, wh wl
obt it fm + bn on + r @ l, @
cm it in + Ⓒ.

⌋ ⓪ - Ⓓ s, apr + ⓪. (*Th shd mt
⓪ % Ⓐ @ prcd tgthr.*) Gv m + p-w
% Ⓐ Ⓐ. (*Dn.*) Nw obt i fm + bn
o + r @ l, @ cmc it t + ⓪Ⓐ in
+ Ⓒ.

Ⓓ s - (*Prcd, ech on his rsp sd % +
:: If thr r ny wtht + ps-w thy wl
paus as bfr @ rpt:*) ⓪Ⓐ.

U A- D r (or J) D.

D - Thr i cnfs in H cft.

U A- U t i H es % H cnf.

D - A br wtho H p-w.

U A- Cs H br t rs.

D - (To H br:) Pls rs.

U A- U l ny br prs vh fr ths br
as a A A in gd stndg. (If vhd fr:)
Th vhr is acptd. (To H D:) Invst
hm wh H p-w @ re it fm h. (If
nt vhd fr, H U A wl ask hm t rt fr
a fw mnts, @ apnt a cmt t xmn hm.)

D s- (Pre @, I D thn J, D, cmc H
pw t H U A in H C.

U A- D r I U.

I U- U A.

U A- Th pw is rt @ dl red in H
C. B u a A A. (D s trn t plcs.)

I U- I a.

U A- U t inded u t bem a A A.

I U- Tt I mt obt H ast wd, trv
in fru cntrs, wk @ re ast wgs @ b
hrby btr enbld t suprt ms @ fml @

cntrbt t H rlf % dstrsdjwrthy A A s,
thr wds @ orps.

U A- U t ms u a A A.

I U- A y o.

U A- U hr wr u m a A A.

I U U th H bd % a js @ dl cstd
:: % A A s, asm i a pl rpstg H unfs
I I % R I T, fur wh H X D, I @
Cs, tgth wh a Chrt or D sptn fm
sm gr bd % cmp jrs mprg it t wk.

U A- X w mn cmps a A A ::.

I U- T or m.

U A- U n cmps % sv, % whm ds it
cnst. (Fr ma b usd, omtg T rs @ I ec.)

I U- Th U A, I @ J U s, T rs, I ec,

@ I @ J D s.

U A- Th J D s plc i H ::.

I U- At m r

U A- ** (Ofs rs.) D r J D.

J D- (§) U A.

U A- Ur dt. (Fr shrt fm omt dts.)

J D- T er msgs fm H I U in H
C t H J U in H I, @ lsw ab ± ::

as h ma dre; atd t lms at + ot
dr, rpt + sm t + ㊦㊦; als t e tt
w r dl tl.

㊦㊦- Th ㊦ ㊦s ple.

㊦ ㊦- At + rt % + ㊦㊦ in + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦ ㊦. (§) ㊦㊦. Ur dt.

㊦ ㊦- T er ㊦s f + ㊦㊦ in + ㊦
t + ㊦ ㊦ in + ㊦, @ lsw abt + ::
as h ma dre; wlem @ clo vsg br,
atd t als at + in dr, als t re @ en es.

㊦㊦- Th Ses ple.

㊦ ㊦- At + l % + ㊦㊦ in + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦r Sec. (§) ㊦㊦. Ur dt.

㊦ c- T obs + predgs % + ::, mk
a fr rerd % al thgs ppr t b rtn,
re al mny du + ::, pa + s t + ㊦,
@ pfm sh oth dts as m b prsebd
by + enstn % + ㊦d ::.

㊦㊦- Th ㊦s ple.

㊦ c- At + r % + ㊦㊦ in + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦rs. (§) ㊦㊦. Ur dt.

㊦r- T re al mns fm + ㊦, kp a
js @ acrt ac % + sm, pa i ot by ㊦

% + :: wn sgnd b + ㊦㊦, @ prf
sh oth dts as m b prsebd b + enstn
% + ㊦d ::.

㊦㊦- Th ㊦ ㊦s st.

㊦r- In + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦ ㊦. (§) ㊦㊦. Ur dt.

㊦ ㊦- T obs + ㊦ a mr, w s +
gl @ b % + d; cl + cf fm ㊦ t rfs,
sptnd thm dr + hs thr%, crfly t obsv
tt + mns % rfs r nt prvt d t intmpre
or xes; e tt thy rtn to thr ㊦ in
du ssn, tt + ㊦㊦ ma re hn @ th
pls @ prf thby.

㊦㊦- Th ㊦ ㊦s st.

㊦ ㊦- In + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦ ㊦. (§) ㊦㊦. ㊦h in
+ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦- As + ㊦ is m + ㊦ at els %
da, so stds + ㊦ ㊦ in + ㊦ t ast +
㊦㊦ i op @ els + ::; pa + cf thr
wgs, if an b d, tt nn ma g aw dsfd,
hrmy bn + sp % al ins, espely ths
% ors.

㊦㊦- Th ㊦st st. In ㊦ ㊦. ㊦h in ㊦ ㊦.

㊦㊦- As ㊦ ㊦ rs in ㊦ ㊦t op @ gvn ㊦ da, so rss—

㊦㊦- *** (*Rs.*) —

㊦㊦- T ㊦ ㊦ in ㊦ ㊦ t op @ gv ㊦ ::, st ㊦ cft at wk, gvg thm ppr insten fr thr ㊦b.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦㊦, it is m ㊦ tt — ::, ㊦ -, b nw opn on ㊦ t ° % ㊦y, @ st o fr ㊦ trnsn % sh bs as ma rgly @ cnstly b br bf it; ths cme t ㊦ ㊦ i ㊦ ㊦, @ h t ㊦ bn prs, tt hvg du nte th% th ma gv ts ac.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- (§) ㊦r ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- It is ㊦ ㊦ % ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ tt — ::, ㊦ -, b nw opn on ㊦ t ° % ㊦y, @ st op fr ㊦ trns % sh bs as m rgl @ cnstl b bt bf it; ths cme t ㊦ br prs, tt hvg d nte thr% th m g t ac

㊦㊦- ㊦n, (*Bn shd gv § % fdlt, by pleg rt hn on lf br.*) it is ㊦ ㊦ % ±

㊦㊦, cmed tm thro ㊦ ㊦ in ㊦ ㊦, tt — ::, ㊦ -, .b nw op on ㊦ t ° % ㊦y, @ st o fr ㊦ trnsn % sh bs as m rg @ cnstly b bt bf it. I cme ㊦ sm t u, tt hv d nte thr% u m g ursls ac

㊦㊦- ㊦n, at t g ㊦ §s; obs ㊦ ㊦. ㊦l- (*Gv §s, tkg tm fm ㊦ ㊦.*)

㊦㊦- *** ㊦㊦- *** ㊦㊦- ***

Org or ㊦㊦- ㊦n wl pls sng ode—
(*Music and Singing.*)

㊦㊦- ㊦n, gv ur atn t ㊦ ㊦hp.

PRAYER

㊦hp- ㊦st hly @ gls ㊦d §, ㊦ § ㊦ % ㊦ U, ㊦ §vr % al gd gfts @ gracs, Tho hst prms tt wh t or thr gth tgh in Th nm, Tho wlt b i thr mdst @ bls thm. In Th nm w hv asmbld, @ i Th nm w dsr t pred i al o dngs.

㊦rnt tt ㊦ sblm prnc % F ㊦y ma s subd ev dscrdt pssn wthn us, so hrmonz @ enrh ou hrts wth Thin own lv @ gdns, tt ㊦ ::, at ths tm, m

hmbl refle tt ○ @ buty wh rgn frevr
bfr Thy thrn. Amn. (Or.)

(Ma + fvr % \$, rfshg as + dw %
x r, @, as + dw tt dsed up + mts
% Zi, abid wth @ gvn us i a our
predngs. Amen. (Or.)

(Ma + fvr % x v b up ths mtg; @
as it is hply bgn, my it b edtd wth
○ @ elsd in hmny. Amen. (Or.)

[Grt A % + U! in Th nm w dsr t
pred in al our dngs. Grent tt + sublm
prns % F ay ma s subd ev dserd psn
wthn us, so harmonz @ enrch ou
hrts wth Thn own lv @ gdns, tt + ::,
at ths tm, m hmbl refle tt ○ @ bty
wh rn frv bf Th thrn. Amn.]

Al- S mt i b.

U A- Dr J D.

J D- U A.

U A- Atn at + A @ dsp + t g
ls in ay.

J D- (Gs to U % A, gs § % fdlit,
dps lts @ rts t hs pl.)

U A- I nw del + :: dl o @ i ○
fr bs, at + sm tm ste fbdg al idl
imr, o oth unmc edt, whrb + hrm
% + sm m b dstbrd, undr n ls a pa
thn + b-ls prsc o a mj % + br prs
e-est in. Dr J D. U A. Inf + F.

J D- *** (F- ***) Dr F.

F- Dr J D.

J D- Th :: is op o + thd ° % A.

U A

U A- Dr J D.

J D- Th F is inf.

U A If thr r prst any \$d :: ofs
o Asts % ::s, h r erdly @ frtrnly
invtd t a st in + C. * (Or).

If thr r prs ny prs or ps \$:: ofers,
prs or pst Asts, thy r erdl @ frtrnly
invtd t a st in + C. *

BUSINESS

Sc. (Cls rl % of s, whr sh i dn, to b
ansd by) D stdg, or by H U A.)

U A- D r Sc.

Sc. (Rs @ §.) U A.

U A- I wl thk u t rd H mnts % o
lst sta emc.

) C- (Rds mts.)

U A- D n, ths r H mnts % o lst std
mc; th wr thn id, apvd, @ r r w id
fr ur infm. (Mnts % spcl or Emrgnt
com if any, r rd.) Undr Sickns @
dstrs. D r) U.

) U- (Rs @ §.) U A.

U A- H v u ant t rp. 18-3

) U- Nth i H U.

U A- Anth i H), D r) U.

) U- (Rs @ §.) Nthg i H).

U A- Ds anv br prs k % a br i sk
or ds, or i nd % ou ad @ smphy.

(Reports, if any.)

U A- D r Sc, hv u any rpts on
ptns fr mbrshp.

Sc- I hav a fav (or unfv) rpt upn
H apln % A D.

U A- D rn, wt is ur pls in refnce
to ths rprt.

D r A D- U A.

U A- D r A D.

D r A D- I mv tt H rpr b red, H
com dschd @ H edt bltd fr.

U A- If th b no ob it is so O d. (or)
If thr is n obj, H rpt wl b red, H
com dschd, @ H C blotd fr. Thr
bng nn, i i s od. D r) D, prp H b
) D (Taks up bx @ pts it in.)

U A- Dsp it), U @ C. (Dn @ H
U A tks H bx.) D n, w r ab t bl upn
H apln % A D, on whm ou comt
hv rpd fvbly (or unf); a w b eles; a
b bl or cu rjets. (Deps. hs bal @ hds
bx t) D.) Cr it t H) @) U s fr thr
blts, bal ursf @ plc it on H A fr H
blts % H bn. (Dn.) D n, pre t b, emc

on m lf. (or) in du fm; (wh is by
go H d @ § % ㊦㊦, in frt % H ㊦.)

㊦㊦- ㊦r j ㊦,

j ㊦- (R @ §.) ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ al b i H j.

j ㊦- ㊦l in H j.

㊦㊦- ㊦r j ㊦.

j ㊦- (R @ §.) ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ al b i H ㊦.

j ㊦- ㊦l in H ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦nd al in H ㊦; I thrfr del
H bl elsd. * (j ㊦ clos bal bx.)

㊦㊦- ㊦r j ㊦.

j ㊦- ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- Cry H bal j, ㊦ @ ㊦ fr insp.
(Dn. ㊦㊦ insps H bal @ rtms H
box t H j ㊦.) ㊦r j ㊦.

j ㊦- (R @ §.) ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦w sts H bl in H j.

j ㊦- ㊦lr (or eldy) n H j.

㊦㊦- ㊦r j ㊦.

j ㊦- (R @ §.) ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦w in H ㊦.

j ㊦- ㊦lr (or eldy) in H ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦nd el (or eldy) in H ㊦; ael
I de ㊦r ㊦ ㊦ dly elctd t be a mbr
% ths ::. (or) I del H aplen % ㊦r
㊦ ㊦ rjed. ㊦r j e, u wl s infm hm;
if rjed) @ rtn hs ptn fe.

㊦㊦- ㊦r j.

Sc- (R ㊦ §.) ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦v u any ptns on ur dsk.

j ec- I hv. (Reads petin.)

㊦㊦- ㊦n, wt s ur pl wh ths ptn

㊦r ㊦ ㊦- (Rs @ §.) ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦ ㊦.

㊦r ㊦ ㊦- I mv tt H ptn b red @
rfd t a cmt fr nvstgn.

㊦r ㊦ ㊦- (Rs.) I sec H mo.

㊦㊦- ㊦l bn i fr % H mo wl mk
k b H anc § % a ㊦. (Dn.) Al wh
r op, b H sm §. * It is s ㊦d. (Or
bfr H vot tkn.) If thr is n objn, it
(wl b so ㊦d * (or) If thr is no obj
it wl tk H usl ers * I wl apt o tt
cm, ㊦rs ㊦ ㊦, ㊦ ㊦, @ ㊦ F.

(Rpts % Comt, Reg @ Spcl.

Unfsd Bsns. New Bsns, etc.)

INITIATION

U A - D r J D.

J D - (R @ S) U A.

U A - A s r t i f n y c s r i n w t g. I f s, t h r n m s @ f i w t °.

J D - (O b t n s c r d w h n m % c f m + + @ r p r t s.) U A.

U A - D r J D.

J D - A r A D, s i w t g f r + f °.

U A - D n, A r A D i s i w f r + f ° % A y. x h v g b n d l a c p t d, i f t h r i s n o b j n, I s h l c n f + ° u p n h. (P a u s e s.) T h r b n n o b j, I w l p r e d. * D r l @ J A s % c.

J A % c - (B o t h r s.) U A.

U A - H w s h d a C b p r p f r + f s t ° % A y. 22-3

J A % c - D y b n d v s % a l m t c s b t s, n t h n n r e t h d, b f n r s h, I f k @ b s b r, h w @ a e t a b t h s n.

U A - R p r t + p r p r, w h r A r A D

i s 1 w t g. U n t h s p r p d, c s h m t m k + u s l a l a t + i n r d r. D r S c, a c m p t h m.

S c @ A s % c - (R p r t + A; S c b t w n A s % c, s l t, f c l, f U, f n, f U, m c h t p r p r m.)

U A - * D r J U.

J U - (R s @ S.) U A.

U A - C l + e r f f m t t r f s, t r s m t b a t + s d % + g v n + C.

J U - *** D n, (B n, g v S % f d l t.) i t i s + O % + U A t t u b e l d f t b t r f s, t r s t b a t + s d % ± g n + C *

S c - (O r o t h o f c o r m b r, m a s k.) [I s t h s u r p t n @ s i g.] (B e n g s a t f d, h e c o n t u:) (A r A D, s m w h t % u r m o t v s n a p l y g f r a d m s n i n t o u a n @ h n b F t y, w h v l r n d f + d e l r n, o v u r s g n t r, e n t n d n u r p t n; b t, i n O t t u m a n t b m s l d a s t + c h r t r o r + p r p s % + e r m s n w h u r a b t t e n g, + :: a d r s t u t h e s p r e l m n r y w d s % a d v c.

(F ay is fr rmvd fm al tt is trvl, slfh @ ungdly. Its struct i blt upn + evrlstg fndtn % tt fd-gvn lw, + 3rhd % mn in + fmly whs Fthr i \$. Our anc @ hon Fty wlcms t its drs @ admts t its prvlgs wrthy mn % al crds @ % ev rce, bt it insts tt al mn shl stnd upn an exact eqlt @ rc its instns in a sprt % du humlt, emphszg, i demr in endc, in cmny, @ in lng, + hlpls, gropng natr % mn at hs brth, @ hs nd % relinc upn Dvn guidnce thro al + trnsctns % lf

(U wl hr b tgt t divst ur mnd @ cnsce % al + vcs @ supflts % lf, @ + :: int wch u r nw t b adm expes u t divs ursl % al thos wrldly dstctns @ equipmts wch r nt in kpng wth + hmbl, revnt, @ chldlk atud it is nw ur dty to asum, as al hv dn wh hv gpn ths wa bfr u.)

Sc- Do u declr, upn ur hnr, tt banisd b + impr solictn % fds, @ u,n

nflcd b mrcny motvs, u frl @ vln ofr urs a C fr + msts % F ay. C- I d.

2 c- Do u del, upn ur hnr, tt u r prmptd to slic + prvlgs % F ay b a favrbl opn cnevcd % + instn, a dsr fr knlg, @ a sincer wsh % beng srvcbl t ur flo crtrs. C- I d.

2 c- Do u del, upn ur hnr, tt u wl chrflly cnfrm to al + anc usages @ estbshd cstms % + Fty. C- I d.

Sc- (*Colets bal % + in fe, rtns to* u % + A.)

u a- * (*Cl's + :: t O.*)

Sc- (\$) u a.

u a- Dr 2.

Sc- Fh C hs ans + usl qs in + afmt @ pd (+ bl %) hs in fe.

as%- (*Prp cdt, @ whn rdy cs hm t mk + al.*)

DISPENSE ㊦㊦-OPENING ㊦㊦

㊦㊦- * ㊦r ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦h ls as wl as f g c % ㊦s
wn cnvd.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦ c tt th r dl td.

㊦㊦- ㊦t t tt dt, @ inf ㊦ ㊦ tt I
am abt t dspns wth ㊦ in ㊦ t ° fr ㊦
prps % o ㊦ :: on ㊦ f, fr wk @ inst;
dr hm t tk d ntc thr% @ g hms ac.

㊦ ㊦- *** (㊦- ***) ㊦r ㊦.

㊦- ㊦r ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦h ㊦㊦ is ab t ds wh ㊦ in
㊦ t ° fr ㊦ prps % o ㊦ :: on ㊦ f,
fr wk @ ins. ㊦k du nt thr% @ gvn
urs ac. (Cls dr.) ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦h ㊦ is nfd.

26-3

㊦㊦- *** I nw dc ㊦ dspd wh in ㊦
t °. ㊦r ㊦ ㊦, nf ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦- *** (㊦- ***) ㊦r ㊦.

㊦- ㊦r ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦- Lb is nw dspd wh in ㊦ t °.
(Cls dr.) ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦h ㊦ is infd.

㊦㊦- * (Sts ㊦ ::.) ㊦r ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦- (Rs @ §.) ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦hc c u.

㊦ ㊦- Fm a :: % ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ s ㊦ % ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦t em u h t d.

㊦ ㊦- Ln t sb m ps @ im ms i ㊦y.

㊦㊦- ㊦hn u r a ㊦, I prs.

㊦ ㊦- I am s tk @ ac am bn @ fls.

㊦㊦- ㊦t mks u a ㊦.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦y o.

㊦㊦- ㊦hr wr u m a ㊦.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦thn ㊦ bd % a j @ d ens ::
% ㊦ @ ㊦ ㊦s, asmd i a pl rpstg ㊦
㊦r ㊦ % ㊦ ㊦, fshd wh ㊦ ㊦ ㊦,
㊦ @ ㊦s, tgh wh a ㊦h o ㊦spn fm
sm ㊦ ㊦ % cmpt jsdn emp it t wk.

㊦㊦- ㊦w mn cmps an ㊦ ㊦ ::

㊦ ㊦- ㊦ or m.

a- Un emps % s, % whm ds i cn.
 } U- Fh U A, } @ J U s, F, },
 @ } @ J D s. (*Fr fl fm, see pg 11.*)
 U A- Fh J D s pl i H ::.
 } U- At m rt.
 U A- ** (*Ofs rs*) D r J D.
 J D- (§) U A.
 U A- Fh } D s pl.
 J D- At H r % H U A i H C.
 U A- D r } D.
 } D- (§) U A.
 [U A- Fh } es pl.
 [} D- At H l % H U A i H C.
 [U A- D r }.
 [} C- (§) U A.
 [U A- Fh F s pl.
 [} ec- At H r % H U A i H C.
 [U A- D r F.
 [F rs- (§) U A.]
 U A- Fh J U s st.
 F rs- In H }.
 U A- D J U. U A. Fh } U st.
 J U- In H U.

U A- D r } U. } U- (§) U A. Fh
 a sts st.
 } U- In H C.
 U A- U h i H C.
 } U- As H } rs i H C t o @ gv
 H d, so rss—
 U A- *** (*Rs.*)
 } U- H U A i H C, t op @ gvn
 H ::, st H cf at wk, gvg thm pr
 ins fr thr fb.
 U A- D r } U, it i m O tt H ::
 b nw o on H f ° fr wk @ ins. Fhs
 emc t H J U n H } @ h t H bn
 ps, tt hv d nte thr% th m gv ths ac.
 } U- D r J U.
 J U- (§) D r } U.
 } U- It is H O % H U A tt H ::
 b nw op on H f ° fr w @ nstn. Fhs
 em t H bn prs, tt hv du nte thr% th
 ma gv ths acdy.
 J U- D n, (*Bn gv H § % f dlt.*) it s
 H O % H U A, em t m thr H } U
 in H U, tt H :: b nw o on H f °

fr w @ nst. I emc + sm t u, tt hv
d ne thr% u m gv urs ac.

U A- Dn, atn t gv + §s; obs +
C. (§s% C A r gen, tkg tm fm + C,
U A- *) U- *) U- *) D r) D.
atn at + A.

) D- (Gs t U % + A, gs § % fdl
dsps ls @ rts t hs pl.)

U A- Inw dc + :: d op on + f °.
D r) D. U A. Inf + F.

) D- *** (F- ***) Ops d) D r F
F- D r) D.

) D- Fh :: is o on + f °. (Cls
dr.) U A.

U A- D) D.) D- Fh F infd. *

Qd- *** () D rs @ §). U A.

U A- D r) D.

) D- Fh i an a at + nr d.

U A- Atn t + a @ asrt n + cs

) D- ***

) A% C- *

) D- (Ops dr.) U h cs hr.

) A% C- A r A D, a pr bl cd, wh
is dsrs % hv @ reg a pt n + rts, lt
@ bfs % ths wfl ::, ere t \$ @ dc t +
my % + X) s) , as al bn @ fls hv
d wh hv gn ths wa bf h.

) D- A r A D, is ths an ac % ur
on f w @ ac.

Qd- It s.

) D- D r) A% C, is h wh @ wl q.

) A% C- X is.

) D- D l @ t pd.

) A% C- X is.

) D- D wt fh r ds h xp t obt n ths
mp pv.

) A% C- D n a m, fr b, % l ag
@ w remd.

) D-) ne + C is i psn % al ths
nsc qlfs, lt h (or thm) wt ntl + U A
en b nfd % h (or thr) rqs @ hs ans
rt. (Cls dr @ rts t A.) U A.

U A- D r) D.

) D- Fhr is wto, A r A D, a pr b
cd, wh s dsrs % hv @ reg a pt in +

rs, lt @ bfs % ths wfl ::, ere t \$ @
dc t + my % + x } s j, as al bn
@ fls h dn wh hv gn ths w bf h.

U A- Is it an ac % hs ow f w @ a.

U A- It is.

U A- Is h wh @ w q.

U A- x is. dl @ tr pd. x is.

U A- U wt fh rt ds h xp t obt ths
mpt prv.

U A- U n a mn, fr bn, % lfl ag @
wl remd.

U A- U nc + cd is in psn % a ths
nscr qlfns, lt hm nt ths wfl :: in +
n % \$, @ b r e i d @ a n f.

U A- * (Ops dr.) Lt h nt ths wfl
:: i + n % \$, @ b r e i d @ a f.

U A- ***

U A- (Is cdc nt + :: @ r e i f t % +
U, fog + U.)

U A- U r A U, I am cmd t re u
on + pt % a s ns pc ur n l b, (Plc
Cs.) wh is to th u tt as ths is an
ns % tr t + fl, s sd + reltn thr% b

U r mn @ cns shd u ev rvl + scs %
l' ay nlf.

Music. Ode

U A- *

U A- (Tks C by r rm @ sts U on
n sd % + :: + U @ Mar shd
wk tgh, folwd by + C s % c, a br
ldng eh C @ Stds n + rr.)

U A- * Lt n m ntr up any gt o
mpt undtkg wth fst inv + ad % U.
U r U.

U A- (§) U A.

U A- U dc + c to + cntr % + ::
U cs hm t k fr + bf % pr.

U A- (Pls hd o cs h.) U hsf
Fhn ad, Almt F % + U, to ths or
prs cnvn, @ gt tt ths c fr ay ma det
@ dvt hs lf to Fhy srv, @ be a tru
u fhfl br amg us. U ndu hm wh a
mpe % Fhy dv wsdm, tt, by + infle
% + pur prncpls % or Fty, h ma b bt
enab t dsp + bs % hlms, t + hon %
Fh hl n. Amn.

an- (*Rsp.*) } mt i b.

u- ar A D, i whm d u p ur t
Cd- I C.

u- Ur tr, bn i C, ur fh is w fdd.
(*±s c by + r h.*) Bs, flw ur cdr @
br n d. (*Rts t C.*) *

} D- (*Lds C on n sd @ cntus ar +*
∴. As th ps —)

} u- *

Chp- "D hld, hw gd @ h pls i s fr
bn t dw tg i unt.

} u- *

Chp- "It is lk + prs oi up + hd,
tt rn dn up + bd, ev Ars bd, tt wnt
dn t + sks % hs gmts;

u- *

Chp- "As + dw % xrmn, @ as +
d tt dend up + mts % 3i: Fr thr +
Ld cmd + bls, ev lf frvmr."

} D- (*In + .*) ***

} u- * (*Rs.*) wh cs hr.

} D- ar A D, a pr bl c, wh is
dsrs % hv @ reg a pt i + rs, lt @ bfs

% ths w ::, er t C @ dc t + my %
+ x } s j, as a bn @ fls hv dn wh
hv g ths w bf hm.

} u- ar A D, is ths n ac % ur ow
l w @ a.

Cd- It is.

} u- D r } D, is h wh @ w q.

} D- x is.

} u- D l @ tr pd.

} D- x is.

} u- D wt f rt ds h xp t ob ths
mp prv.

} D- Dn a mn, f bn, % lf'a @ wl
rem.

} u- Snc + c is in ps % a ths ncs
qlfs, edc hm to + } u in + u, fr
hs x

} D- (*In + u.*) ***

} u- * (*Rs.*) wh cs h.

} D- ar A D, a pr bl c, wh is
dsrs % hv @ reg a pt i + rs, lt @ bfs
% ths w ::, er t C @ dc t + my %
+ x } s j, as al bn @ fls hv dn wh
vh gn ths wa bf h.

⌋⓪- ⒶⒶ Ⓐ Ⓣ, is ths an a % ur
ow f w @ ac.

Ⓖd- It is.

⌋⓪- Ⓣ ⌋ Ⓣ, is h wh @ wl q.

⌋ Ⓣ- ⌘ is. Ⓣl @ tr pd. ⌘ is.

⌋⓪- Ⓣ wt f r ds h xp t ob ths
imp pv.

⌋ Ⓣ- Ⓣn a m, fr b, % lfl a @ wl
rem.

⌋⓪- ⌋nc + c is in psn % a ths
usc qlfs, cdt hm t + ⓪Ⓐ in + Ⓒ,
fr h xm.

⌋ Ⓣ- (*In* + Ⓒ.) ***

⓪Ⓐ- * ⓪h cs h.

⌋ Ⓣ- ⒶⒶ Ⓐ Ⓣ, a pr bl c, wh is ds
% hv @ reg a pt i + rts, lt @ bfs %
ths w ::, er t Ⓖ @ ddc t + my % +
⌘ ⌋ s ⌋, as a bn @ fls hv dn wh hv
gn ths wa bf h.

⓪Ⓐ- ⒶⒶ Ⓐ Ⓣ, s ths an a % ur
ow f w @ ac.

Ⓖd- It is.

⓪Ⓐ- Ⓣ r ⌋ Ⓣ, is h wr @ w q.

⌋ Ⓣ- ⌘ is. Ⓣl @ tr pd. ⌘ is.

⓪Ⓐ- Ⓣ wt fth r ds h x t ob ths
mpt pv.

⌋ Ⓣ- Ⓣn a m, f bn, % lfl ag @
wl rem.

⓪Ⓐ- ⓪hc cm u, @ wth r u tv.

⌋ Ⓣ- Fm + ⓪, tv Ⓒ.

⓪Ⓐ- ⓪h dd u lv + ⓪, @ tv Ⓒ.

⌋ Ⓣ- In sh % l i Ⓐy.

⓪Ⓐ- Snc + c is in psn % al ths
ncr qlfs, @ i sh % l i Ⓐy, redt hm t
+ ⌋⓪ in + ⓪, wh wl th h hw t ap
+ Ⓒ i d @ an fm.

⌋ Ⓣ- (*Rcd c, mrh on ⌋ sd % + ::,
lfc, mh Ⓒ, l f, mh Ⓣ, lfc, mh to ⓪
% + Ⓐ, hlt, fc + ⌋⓪.*) Ⓣ r ⌋⓪.

⌋⓪- Ⓣ r ⌋ Ⓣ.

Ⓣ- It is + ⓪ % + ⓪Ⓐ tt u th
ths c hw t ap + Ⓒ in d @ an f.

⌋⓪- Cs + c t fc + Ⓒ.

⌋ Ⓣ- (*Cs c t fc Ⓒ.*)

⌋⓪- ⒶⒶ Ⓐ Ⓣ, adv o ur l f; (*Dn.*)
bg + h % ur r nt + hl % u l, thby fmg

† ng % a ob. (Dn.) U A, † cis
i O.

U A. Ar A D, bf u en pr f n
F Ay, it wl b nsc f u t tk a s ob
aprt t † ° % € A, @ I, Ast % † ::,
asu u tt thr is nhg thm cntd wh wl
cnf wh ur mrl, sel, or cvl dts r prv, b
th wt th ma. Uth ths asrne, r u wl
t tk † o.

Qd- I m.

U A- Thn adv t † sed A % F Ay
@ k o ur n l k, ur r fmg † ng % a
s; ur l h spg @ r rst upn † X D, †
@ Cs. Qond or † D- (Ples c.)

† D- U A. D † D. Th ciid f.
U A- ***

Dn- (Fm egl lns dressng t † A.
As%- (Stratn † lns as th pas insd
@ fm arch at † €.)

Uds- (Uh esert, ps insd % † lns @
tk thr stns undr † rch.)

† ts- (Ma fm rh ov Ar U % † A.)

U A- (Dends t A.) Ar A D, if u
r stl w) t t † o, sa I, (Dn.) pr
ur nm in fl (Dn.) @ rp af m: Of
m o fw @ a, i pr % A A \$ @ ths w
:: % F @ A As, er t \$ @ ddc t † my
% † X † ts †, d hb @ hn sl @ s p
@ s tt I w k @ c @ nv r, a % † se
rt or rs, pr o ps, pt o ps, % † hdn ms
% A F Ay wh I h re, am ab t r, or
ma hf b nst i, t an prs, nls it sh b t
a wh b € A, or whn † bd % a j @ d
cnst :: % sh; @ nt un hm o th whm
I sh hr s t b, bt un h @ th onl whm
I sh f s t b, af d tr, st xm or lfl Ac
nfm.

(2) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n wr, in,
pr, p, st, sta, hw, ct, c, mk o ng † s
up nthg, mv or imv, whb or whn †
lst w, s, l or ere ma be lg or int t ms
or ant, whb † ss % F Ay m b ob
thr m unw.

† o al % whch I d sl @ sn p @ s,
wtho an hstn, mn rs or se ev % md

m wtev, bdg ms un n l a p thn tt %
hv m t ct ac, m t t ot @ bd i + sd %
+ s at l w m, wh + t ebs @ fls + i
twf hs, shd l e, kly or wl, vl ths m s
o % € 4. } hp m \$, @ mk m stf
t kp @ pf + s.

In tstm % ur sne, k + Ƨ Ƨ up wh
ur h rst s—[fst rmv ur hd.] (*Dn.*) Ƨ r
} Ƨ, rmv + ct. (*Dn. Al lts ot xcp t
at 4.*) Ƨ y br, i-ur prs situn, wt d u
m ds.

Ƨd- (*Prmptd b } Ƨ.*) L i Ƨ y.

Ƨ Ƨ. Ƨ n, st fth ur hs @ ast m i
br ths nly md b t tr Ƨ e lt. “In +
bg \$ cr + Ƨ @ + €. An + € ws
wht fm @ vd; @ dks w upn + fe %
+ dp. 4 + } p % \$ mvd upn + fe
% + wts. 4 \$ sd, L t b lt; @ thr
wsl.” In hm cm % tt aug ev, I n
sa Ƨ cl, “Lt thr b l.”

Ƨ Ƨ. Ƨ 4 Ƨ, on bg bt t l in Ƨ y, u
bh + t g ls b ad % + rps % + t lsr

Ƨ h t gt ls in Ƨ y r + Ƨ Ƨ, } @
Ƨ s, @ r ths xpld. Th Ƨ Ƨ is gv us
as + r @ g fr ou fh @ pre; + }, t sq
ou acs; @ + Ƨ pses t cremseb ou dsrs,
@ kp ou psns i d bds wh al mk, esp
+ bn.

Ƨ h t ls lts r + }, Ƨ n, @ Ƨ st %
+ ::, @ r ths xpld: 4 s + } rls +
d @ + Ƨ n gvs + nt, s shd + Ƨ Ƨ,
wh eq rght, rl @ gv + ::.

Ƨ h rpsts % + t l lts r t brn cdl s,
o tps, pled up cdlsts or pdsts, situ €,
Ƨ, @ }. (*Lsr trnd on.*)

(l prtely dret yr atn to + \$t Lt in
Ƨ y, + Ƨ Ƨ. Ƨ wsev mn dffr i crd o
theolg, al gd mn ragrd tt wthn + evrs
% + Ƨ Ƨ r fd thos prncpls % mrlt wh
la + fndtn upn wh t bld a ritous lt.
Ƨ € y, thrf, pns ths Ƨ k up its 4 s,
wth + cmnd t eh % its votrs tt h
dlyntly stdy thrin t lrn + wa t evlst
lf. 4 dp g n ptclr crd, frbdg setarn
psessn wthn its :: rms, encrgg eh t b

stdfs in + fh % hs acptnc, Ƨ ay tks
al gd mn b + hnd, @, ldg thm t its
£ls, pnts t + opn Ƨ thm, @ urges
upn eh tt h fthfly drc hs stps thro lf
b + Lt h thr shl fnd @ as h thr shl
fnd it.

(lf, fm ou sac £lts, + aths, + nfdl
+ irlgs mn, or + lbrtn, shd ev b abl
to wrst ths Ƨk % } acrd Ls, @ ths
rmv, or evn obscr, + grtst Lt in ay,
tt lt wh fr centurs hs bn + rul @ gd
% Ƨ s, thn eld w n lngr elm fr ousls
+ grt rnk @ titl % Ƨ @ £ s; bt,
so lng as tt } c Lt shns upn ou £s,
so lng as it ilumnts + pthwa % +
£fmn b + gldn ras % trh, s lg, @ n
lng, cn Ƨ ay lv @ shd its bnfcet infle
upn mnkn. £rd thn, tt Ƨk % sac @
imutbl lw as u wd gd ur vry lf. Ƨ fnd
it as u wd + flg % ur cnty. Lv acrdg
t its dvn thgs, wh its evlstg asurnc %
ablsd imrtlt.) (*Stps bk @ advncs.*)

} Ƨ - (*Adrs g + c.*) Ƨ hld + Ƨ Ƨ
apr fm + €, on + st, (*tkn.*) und +
lg, (*gvn.*) @ §, (*gvn.*) % € £.

Ƨ Ƨ - ay br, an € £ advs on h l f,
(*Adv.*) bg + h % h r nt + ho % hs l,
(*Dn.*) thb fg + ag % an o. Ths i +
lg, (*Gs it.*) @ al t + psn % ur hs wl
lg + ob; ths is + §, (*Gs it.*) @ al t
+ p % + o. Ths dg (*Gs*) @ § (*Gs*) ralw
t b gv as a sln t + Ƨ Ƨ on ntg o rt f
an € £ ::. (*Adv t + £, acmpd b }*
@ j Ƨ s.) I nw prs m rt h, i tk %
lsh @ b l, @ wl inv u w + g @ wd,
bt as u r unins, h wh hs htth ans fr
u wl at ths tm. Ƨ r } Ƨ.

} Ƨ - Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ - I h. } Ƨ - I c. Ƨ t d u c.

} Ƨ - £l + s % a Ƨ i ay t wh
ths tk als. (*Plcs cs hd.*)

Ƨ Ƨ - (*Gs gp also.*) Ƨ t i t.

} Ƨ - £ g. O w. € £.

Ƨ Ƨ - £ s i a n.

} Ƨ - It h.

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ l u g i t m.

㊦ ㊦ - I d d n t s r i, n t h w I s i i.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ w w u d s % i.

㊦ ㊦ - L o h i. L i @ b g. U b.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ g u. (㊦ d g v n.) - i s ㊦ n %
t h s g, @ s h d a l w b g v i t h s c t s m n r,
b l o r h g. ㊦ n l t r g, a l c w h ㊦ l -
(A i d s c d t.) R s, s l ㊦ ㊦ @ ㊦ ㊦ s @ s f
t h m t t u r i p s % ㊦ s t, d g, ㊦, g @ w
% ㊦ ㊦. [O f s r s m u s t s.] (R t s t ㊦.) *

㊦ d s - (A s ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ p a s s e s, r s m e t h r
s t s, f l o d b ㊦ s % c.)

㊦ r n - (T k t h r s t s.)

㊦ ㊦ - (C d s c d r e t ㊦ ㊦ s s o n ㊦
s t % ㊦ ㊦.) ***

㊦ ㊦ - * (R s.) ㊦ h c s h.

㊦ d l i n ㊦ ㊦. ㊦ w m I k h t b s h.

㊦ c r t. ㊦ s @ a t k n. ㊦ t r ㊦ s.

㊦ t n g s, h r s @ p r p. ㊦ d a ㊦.

(㊦ ㊦ @ ㊦ g v d.) ㊦ s t t a n a l s.

I t h, t ㊦ p s % m h s w t ㊦ o.

㊦ v u a f r ㊦. I h. (㊦ ㊦ @ c g v ㊦.)

㊦ s t t a a l. I t h, t ㊦ p n % ㊦ o

㊦ t i s a t n.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ c r f d l o r b l g w h b o n ㊦ s
m k a n t h i ㊦ d a s i ㊦ l.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ d @ g v m a t n.

㊦ ㊦ @ ㊦ - (A d v o n ㊦ s t p % ㊦ ㊦ @
g v g; c a u s e s t g v i t e h o t h.)

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ t i t. ㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ g. ㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ f w

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ ㊦. ㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ s i a n. I t h.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ l u g i t m.

㊦ ㊦ - I d d n s r e i, n t h w I s i i.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ w w u d s % i.

㊦ ㊦ - L o h i. ㊦ ㊦ - L i @ b. U b

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ u. (G v n.) I a m s f d.

㊦ ㊦ - (I n ㊦, c o n s t p % ㊦ ㊦.) ***

㊦ ㊦ - * (R s.) ㊦ h c s h. ㊦ d l i n ㊦ ㊦

㊦ w m I k h t b s h. ㊦ c r ㊦ s @ a t n.

㊦ t r ㊦ s. ㊦ t n g s, h r z @ p r p l.

㊦ d a ㊦. (㊦ ㊦ @ ㊦ g v d g.)

㊦ s t t a n a. I t h, t ㊦ p % m
h s w t g ㊦ o.

㊦ u a f r ㊦. I h. (㊦ ㊦ @ c g v ㊦.)

㊦ s t t a a l. I t h, t ㊦ p n % ㊦ o.

㊦ t s a t k.

⌋ Ⓓ - Ⓐ crt fdl o bl g whb on Ⓐs
m k anth i + d a i + l.

⌋ Ⓢ - Ⓐd @ g m a tk.

⌋ Ⓓ @ Ⓒ - (*Adro* + *st* % Ⓒ Ⓐ @ *g*
g; *caus cs t go i t eh oh*.)

⌋ Ⓢ - Ⓢt i t. ⌋ Ⓓ - Ⓐ g. ○ w.

⌋ Ⓓ - Ⓒ Ⓐ. ⌋ Ⓢ - Ⓐs i a n. It h.

⌋ Ⓢ - Ⓢl u g i t m.

⌋ Ⓓ - I dd n s r e i, nth w I s i i.

⌋ Ⓢ - Ⓐw w u ds % i.

⌋ Ⓓ - L o h i. ⌋ Ⓢ - L i @ b. U b.

⌋ Ⓢ - Ⓓ u. (*Gon*.) I a sfd.

(or short form.)

ⓈⒶ - Ⓓ r ⌋ Ⓢ, r u stsf tt + bn r
dly i Ⓒ Ⓐs, @ as sh r i psn % + stp,
dg, §, gp @ w.

⌋ Ⓢ - I m.

ⓈⒶ - Ⓓ r ⌋ Ⓢ, r u stfd.

⌋ Ⓢ - I m.

ⓈⒶ - Ofs, tk yr sts.

⌋ Ⓓ - (*Cds c* Ⓒ, *on n sd* % + ::.
Ⓓ hn nr + Ⓐ.)

ⓈⓈ * (*Gost c*.) Ⓓ y b, I nw prs
u with a l-s o wt lth apn. It is an
u.bm % inc @ + bg % a Ⓐ, mr anc
thn + Ⓒl Fl o Bm Ⓒ, mr hnbl thn
+ ⌋ tr @ Ⓒl, wn wthly wr.

[It ma b tt, i + cmg yrs, upn ur h
wl rst + lrl wrth % vctr; fm ur brs m
hng ls fit t gre + didm % an estrn
potnt; na, mr thn thes, with lt ad t
+ cmg lt, ur amb ft ma tred rnd aft
rnd % + ldr tt lds t fm i ou mystc
crel; @ evn + prpl % + frnty ma rst
upn ur hon shlds; bt nvr ag fm mrtl
hns, nv agn untl ur enfrch sprt shl
hv psd upwd @ inw thro + prl gts,
shl any hnr s dstg, so emble % purt
@ al prfens, b cnfrd upn u as ths wh
I n bsto. It is urs; urs to wr thro
an honb lf, @ at ur dth t b dps upn
+ cfn weh shl incls ur lfls rmns, "
with thm ld bn + cls % + vl.]

(Lt its pu @ sptls srfc b t u an ev-
prs rmdr %a "Ⓓrt % lf @ rctd % cdc,@

a nvr-end argmt fr nblr dds, fr hi thts;
fr gtr achvmts. An whn at ls ur w,
ft shl hv cm t + end % thr tolsm jrr
@ fm ur grsp shl fal frev + w tls %
lf, ma-+ rcrd % ur lf @ acns b as wh
@ sptls as + emblm weh I plc in ur
hnd t-nt; [@ wn ur trmlg sol shl std'
nkd @ aln bfr + gr wt thrn, thr t re
jgmt fr + dds dn whl hr in + bd,]
ma i b ur prtn t hr fm h wh sith as
+ j g } u + wlc wds: "⓪ l dn, gd @
fthf svt. [⊕ ho hs bn fthf ovr a fw
thgs; I wl m u rlr ovr mn thgs.]
Ⓒ ntr tho int + jy % thy Ld.")

Ⓒ ar i t + } ⊕ in + ⊕, wh wl th
u hw t wr i as Ⓒ Ⓐ.

} ⊕ - (Cs c t + ⊕, nr } ⊕.) ⊕ } ⊕.

} ⊕ - ⊕ r } ⊕.

} ⊕ - It is + ⊙ % + ⊕ ⊕ tt u th
ths b hw t wr hs a as Ⓒ Ⓐ.

} ⊕ - (Rcvs a @ ts i on Ⓒ.) ⊕ r Ⓐ
⊕, at + bld % Ⓐ } ⊕ + df bnds %
kw m wr dstghd by + mnr in wh th

wr thr aps. Ⓒ Ⓐ s wr thrs wh + fl td
up, t prv slng th clths; ⊕ cly, t prv
dbg wh untmpd mrt; thus wr urs ntl
fr advd.

} ⊕ - (Cds c to + Ⓒ.)

⓪ ⊕ - ⊕ r Ⓐ ⊕, agrbl t an an est
estm, adpd i ev rg @ wl gvd ::, it bes
m du, at ths tm, t dm % u sm mtl sbst;
nt s mh on ac % its intre v, as tt i ma
b dpsd i + achvs % + ::, as a mmrl
tt u wr a ths t @ pl md a ⊕. Any
mte sb u ma hv, + } c wl re.

⓪ thg, nt ev a p, t cmrat on % + ms
mpt evts % ur l.

⓪ br, ths is t th u tt shd u ev mt
a mbr % + hmn fml, espclly a br ⊕,
in a lk dstu situ, it wd b ur dt t entrbt
to hs rl as lbrl as hs nests mt rq @
ur ablt prmt. 3

⓪ r Ⓐ ⊕, as u r nw clthd as Ⓒ Ⓐ,
l prs u, mblmely, + wk ts, wh r +
⊕ fi \$ @ + Ⓒ m \$, @ r ths xplnd:

⊕ h ⊕ fi \$ is an inst usd b oprtv
⓪ s t msr @ la ou thr wk; bt w, as

F @ A as, r tt t us it fr + mr nb @
gl's prs % d'vdg ou tm. It bg dv nt
tf eq pts, s mblcl % + tfr hs % + da,
wh w r tgt t d'vd nt th eq pts, whb
r fd e hs fr + srv % \$ @ a dst wth
br, e f o usl v'cns, @ e f r @ sl.

±h Cm \$v is an ins usd b opt as
t bk of + ernrs % rh sts, + btr t ft
thm f + blds us; bt w, as F @ A as,
r tg t us it f + m nb @ gl's pps %
dvstg ou hrts @ cnscs % al + vcs @
sprflts % lf, thb ftng ou mds, as lv sts,
fr tt sprl bldg, tt hs nt md wh hds,
etr in + hvs.

U A - Dr l D, cdc + br to + R C
C % + ::.

l D - (Cds + b as O, pleg hm o +
st % C A; bd er, f + U A.)

U A - Dr A D, u thr std an upr
m @ A, @ l gv it u strichg ev t wk
@ act as sh bf \$ @ m. I als prs u a
nw nm, wh is C. It ths u t b cts ov
al ur ws @ acns, espely on + sb %
F Cywn in prs % its enms. [Dr l D.

l D - [U A.

U A - [Cnd + brto + A.]

as%- (Pred t + A, stg aprt.)

l D - (Ples c bt thm @ tks hs pl.)

Drn- (Slt as th hv bn instd.)

U A - Red + br t + plc whc h cm,
nvst hm wh tt % wh h hs bn d'vs, @
rtn hm t + :: fr fh nst.

C @ as%- (Slt; l fc, mh t pr rm;
invs cdt @ whn rdy gv alm.)

U A - * Dr l U.

l U - U A.

U A - Cl + cft fm th t rf, t rsm th
at + sd % + g n + C.

l U - *** Dn, (Dn gv \$ % fd.) it is
+ O % + U A tt u b cld fm th t rfs,
t rsm th at + sd % + g in + C. *

At refreshment.

SECOND SECTION

as%c. (vhn cs r rdy.) ***

u a - * (Cls + :: t o.)

l d - u a, thr is an al at + in d

u a - At t + alm.

l d - (Ops dr, fnds C rdy to rtn
@ cnds hm t th A. a%c folo @
all slt.)

as%c- (Go dre t thr ples.)

l d - (Cdes c t + C: sts hm i fr %
+ u a @ tks hs plc.)

u a - ay br, + snd setn % ths °
ratnly acnts fr + fms @ crms thro wh
u hv psd.

Ths setn is cmpsd % a letu % tw
pts, + fs treg ths fms @ crms, + sed
xplg + rsns thrf. 52-3

L C-71

u a - Dr l d. l d - u a.

u he ca u.

F a :: % + x l t j % j r.

u t ca u h t d.

Ln t sb m ps @ im m i ay.

Thn u r a a, I prsm.

I a s tk @ ac am bn @ fs.

u t ms u a a. a o.

u hr wr u m a a.

u thn + bd % a j @ d cns :: % F
@ A as, asmb i a pl rpst + \$ F %
R l f, frshd wh + x d, l @ Cses,
tgh wh a Cht r o d spsn f sm \$ d %
cmp jrs emp it t w.

xw d u k us t b a a.

xvg bn tr, nv dn, @ am rdy t b
td ag.

xw m I k u t b a a.

s dy crt ss, a tkn, a w @ + pf pt
% m ntrc. 53-3

u t r §. Bt ngl s, hrzs @ pdlrs.

Adv a §. () ☞ @ ☞ *gro dg.*)

✕s tt an al.

It h, t + psn % m hs wl tk + o.

✕v u a f §. I hv. (*Gos §.*)

✕s tt an alsn.

It hs, t + pn % + o. ☞ t i a tkn.

☞ crt frn or brl g, whb on ☞ ma
kn anth i + dk as i + lt.

Adv @ g m a tkn.) ☞ @ ☞- (*Gv gp.*)

☞ t i tt. ☞ g. O w. ☞ ☞.

✕s it a n. It h. ☞ l u g i t m.

I dd nt s rc i, nth wl I s i i.

✕w w u ds % i. L or h i.

L i @ b. U b.

☞ g u.) ☞ - (*Bgs: wd gov.*)

☞ hr wr u fs ppd t b m a ☞.

In m h. ☞ hr nx.

In a r adjng + bd % a j @ d ens
:: % f @ ☞ ☞ s.

✕w wr u pd.

☞ vsd % a mtle sbs, nth n n clthd,
bf n shd, l k @ br b, hw @ a c ab m
n; i wh end I ws edc t a dr % + ::
@ csd t gv t ls ks, wch wr ans b t wthn.

☞ t ws sd t u f wthn. ☞ h cs h.

Ur ans.

☞ pr b c, wh is ds % hvg @ revg
a prt i + rts, l @ bfs % ths wf ::, er
t ☞ @ dc t + mm % + ✕) s], as al
bn @ fs hv dn wh hv gn ths wa bf m.

☞ t w u th skd.

If it w an ac % m o f w @ ac, if I
ws wy @ w q, dl @ t pd; al % wh bug
nsd i + aftv, I ws sd w fh rt I >],
t ob ths im prv. Ur ans.

☞ ng a m, fr b, % lf g @ w remd

☞ t wr u thn tld.

) nc I ws in psn % a ths nes qlfns,
I shd w unt + ☞ ☞ cd b nfd % m rqs
@ hs ans rtd.

☞ t ws b a wn rtd.

Lt h en ths wf :: i + n % ☞, @ b
ic i d @ a fm. ✕w wr u r.

On + p % a sh in pc m n l b.

✕w wr u th dsp %.

☞ ded t + en % + ::, @ csd t k f
+ bf % p.

Aft p w wr u skd.

In whm l p m tr.

Ur a. In \$. Ut wr u thn tl.

Oy tr bn i \$, m fh ws wl fdd; l
ws tn b + r h, O d t rs, fl m edtr, @
fr n dgr.

W wr u thn ds %.

Cdd one rg arn + :: @ t + j U
i + , wh + sm qs wr skd @ ans
rtd as at + d.

W dd + j U ds % u.

Drd m t b edet t + j U in + U
wh + s qs wr sk @ ans rtd as bf.

W dd + j U ds % u.

D r m t b ede t + U in + C,
wr + s q w sk @ ans rtd as b; who
als dmd wnc I cm @ whtr tv.

Ur a. Fm + U, tv C.

Uh dd u lv + U @ tv C.

In sh % l i ay.

W dd + U ds % u.

O d m redtd t + j U i + U, wh
tg m hw t ap + C in d @ a f.

Ut ws tt d @ a f.

Adv g on m l f, bg + h % m r int
+ hol % m l, thb fmg + ng % an ob,
bd ere, feg + C.

Ut dd + U in thn d w u.

U m a U.

W. In d f. Ut w tt d f.

Rng o m n l k, m r fg + ng % a
s, m l h spt, m' r rst up + W D, j
@ Cs; i wh d f I tk + s o % C A.

Wv u + o. I h. Bp i.

l, A D, % m o f w @ a, i p A \$
@ ths wf :: % F @ A as, er t \$ @
de t + my % + W j s j, d lib @ ln
s @ s p @ s tt I w k @ cn, @ n r, ny
% + s ar o ats, pr o ps, pt o ps, %
+ hd ms % A F ay wh I h re, am
ab t r, or ma hf b ins i, t an prs, nls
it sh b t a wy b C A, or wthn + b %
a j @ d cns :: % sh; @ nt un hm o
thm whm I sh h s t b, bt un h @ th
onl whm I sh f s t b, af d t, st xmn
or lf C inf.

(2) 7m, I d p @ s tt I w n wr, ind.
pr, pa, st, sta, hw, ct, c, mrk or eng +
sm up nthg, mvb or imv, whb or wn +
lst w, s, l or cr ma bc lg or intl t ms
or anth, whb + ss % 7 ay ma b unlfy
obt thr m unwtns.

7 a % wh I d s @ s p @ s, wuno
ny hstn, m rsv or sev % m i m wtev,
b dg ms un n l a p th tt % hv m t e ac,
m t t o @ br i + sd % + s at l w m.
whr + t ebs @ fs tw i t f hs, shd I
ev, ku or wlf, vl ths m s o % © A.

~ hp m \$, @ mk m stf t k @ p + sm
Af + o, wt wr u a. ut I m ds.
Ur a. Li ay. D d u r i.
I d, by o % + u a, wh + astc
% + bn.

On bg br t l, wt d u bh.
7h t gt ls i ay by ad % + rpsts
% + t lsr.

ut r + t g ls i ay.

7h x D, l @ Cses.

xw r th xp

7h x D is gn us as + r @ g fr ou
fth @ p, + l t s ou ac, @ + C s t
cremscb ou drs @ kp ou ps in d bds
wh al mk, ~~as~~.

ut r + t l ls. 7h l, a @ a % + ::.

xw r th xp.

As + s rls + d, @ + m gvns + n,
s sh + u a, wh eq rg, r @ g + ::.

ut r + rps % + t ls ls.

7 bng cdl s or tps, pled up ests or
pdsts, situ ©, u @ l.

ut dd u nx bh.

7h u a aph f + ©, on + s, un +
d @ \$ % © A, wh prs h r h in tn %
fdsh @ b l, nvstd m wh + g @ w;
Od m t r, sl + j @ l u s, @ sfy thm
tt I w i psn % + s, d, \$, g @ w % © A.

ut dd u nx bh.

7h u a aprhg f + © a se tm, wh
prstd m wh a l-s or wh lr ap, @ nfd
m it ws an mbm % noc @ + bg % a a;
Od m t er it t + l u i + u, wh tgt
m hw t wr i as © A

Best symbolically under the circumstances

✕w shd an @ A wr h a.

⊙h + fl tr up, t prv sl hs cls; ⊙cl,
t prv db w untpr mtr.

⊙t ws thn dmd % u.

⊗ m mtle subst; nt s mh o ac % its
intre v as tt it m b dps in + rehvs %
+ ::, as a mmrl tt I w at tt t @ pl
md a ⊙; bt on st srh I f ms ent ds.

⊙h wt wr u th prsntd.

±h w ts % @ A, wh r + ±fi \$ @
C \$. ✕w r th xp.

±h ±fi \$ is an ins usd by op ms
t msr @ la ot thr w; bt w, as ± @ A
⊙s, r tg t us it f + m nbl @ gls pps
% dvg ou t. It bg dv nt tf eq pts is
mbel % + tf hs % + d, wh wr r tg t dv
nt t eq ps, wb r fd e hs f + srv % \$
@ a dst wr b, e f ou usl vocns, @
e f rf @ sl.

±h C \$ i an ins usd b op ms t br
o + crns % rh sts, + btr to ft thm f
+ blds us; bt w, as ± @ A ⊙s, r tg
t us i f + mr nb @ gls prps % dvstng

ou hts @ ens % al + vs @ sprfts % l,
thb ftg ou mds, as lvg sts, f tt sprl
blg, tt h nt m wh hs, etrl i + hvs.

✕w wr u th ds %.

pled i + n @ C % + ::, bf + ⊙ ⊙,
wh nfd m tt I thr st an upr m @ ⊙,
@ gv it m stl in chg ev t wk @ a as
sh bf \$ @ m.

⊙th wt w u th prsd.

A nw n, wh i C, @ ths m to b
cs ov al m ws @ acns, esp on + sbj
% ± ⊙y, wn in prs % it nms.

✕w wr u th dsd %.

Bc t + p whc l em, nvstd wh tt %
wh I hd hn dvstd, @ rtd t + :: f fh ins.

⊙r A ⊙, I wl apt a cm to nst u in
+ lc tt hs js psd bt + ⊗ ⊙ @ ms, as
it w b ncs f u to cmt hs ans to mry
bf u cn b psd t + ° % ±c.

LECTURE—PART II.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙ . ⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ y wr u dvs % a mc sb wn m a ⊙ .

Fr t rss; fs, tt I mt er nh of or df
nt ⊕ ::; sc, at ⊕ bld % 12 ⊙ ⊙ thr
is nt hd ⊕ sd % x, hm, or oth mt t.

⊗ w cld se stpnds an edfc hv bn ere
wtho ⊕ sd % mtl ts.

⊙ h sts wr hn, sqd, @ nmdb i ⊕ qs
whr rsd; ⊕ tmb, fld @ prpd in ⊕
frst % Lbn, cnvd by s, in flts, to j,
thnc b ld t j, whr th wr st up b ⊕
ad % wdn instmts ppd fr tt prps, @
wn ⊕ bldg ws cmpl, ev pt thr% ftd
wh sh xct nety, tt i rsm mr ⊕ hndiwk
% ⊕ ⊙ 12 % ⊕ U thn tt % hm hds.

⊙ y wr n nth nk nr elhd.

⊙ y rgds no m on ac % hs wrldl wlh
or hns; it is ⊕ intrnl, @ nt ⊕ xt, qlfs
tt remd a m t ⊙ s.

⊙ y wr u nth b n shd.

62-3

[Agrbly t an anc Isrltsh estm adptd
amg ⊙ s.] ⊙ rd i ⊕ bk % Rth energ
thr mnr % chngg @ rdmg, tt, “⊙ o
nfm al thngs, a mn plkd off hs sho
@ gv i t hs nghbr.” ⊙ t ws tstmny
in Isrl. ⊙ hs, thfr, w do, tstfyg thrby
in ⊕ stringst mnr pssbl ⊕ snety % our
intntns in ⊕ wk in wh w r engd.

⊙ y w u hw @ hd a ct abt ur n.

Fr t rsns: f, tt m hr mt cnv bf m
es bhld ⊕ bts % ⊙ y; sc, as I ws r
dkns, it ws t th m t k ⊕ whl wld s
rspg ⊕ ss % ⊙ ⊙ y, xc sh as wr a jsl
entld t rc ⊕ sm as I ws abt bcmg;
th, hd I nt cnfmd t ⊕ crmons % m ntal
thrb rndrg msl nwthy to b tk by ⊕ h
as a ⊙, I mgt, by ad % ⊕ ct, hv bn
ot % ⊕ :: wto hvg bhld ev ⊕ f thr%

⊙ y wr u csd t gv thr ds ks.

⊙ al ⊕ ::, @ inf ⊕ ⊙ ⊙ tt a pi
b c crvd adm.

⊙ wt dd ⊕ t ks al.

Ⓐ certn psg % } c p, wh rds: "Ⓐ sk
@ it sh b gv u; sk, @ ye shl fd; kn
@ it shl b op unt u."

× w dd u fd tt psg vrifd b ur situn
in Ⓐ y at tt t.

I skd % a fd + remndtn t b m a Ⓐ;
thro hs remdn I sgt ini; I kn d, @ +
dr % Ⓐ y ws op unt m.

Ⓐ y wr u rc o + p % a sh ins p
u n l b.

± o th m tt as tt ws an ins % trt t
+ fls, s shd + reltn thr% b to m md
@ enc shd I ev rv + ss % ± Ⓐ y nlfy.

Ⓐ y wr u cde t + ent % + :: @ csd
t k fr + bf % pr.

Ⓐ fr ntrg up an gt or imp ndtkg, w
ot alws t nvk + ad % Ⓐ.

Ⓐ y wr u skd i wh u pt u t.

Ⓐ grbly t or an lw, n athst en b m
a Ⓐ: it ws thrf nes tt I shd xprs a
blf i Ⓐ, othrws n o wd hv bn rgrd
as bndg.

Ⓐ y wr u tn b + r h, Ⓐ d t rs, fl ur
cdtr @ f n dgr.

Ⓐ s I ws i dks, @ cd nth frs n av
dng, it ws t th m tt l ws in + hs %
a fl fd, n whs fdlt I mt wh sft cnfd.

Ⓐ y wr u cde onc rg ar + ::.

± t + Ⓐ Ⓐ, Ⓐ s, @ Ⓐ n mt c tt I w
d @ t ppd.

Ⓐ y wr u csd t mt wh + svl obsts
on ur psg ar + ::.

± hs @ ev rg @ w gvd :: is, or ot t
b, a cret rpstn % Ⓐ } ±, wh hd grds
statd at + }, Ⓐ @ Ⓐ gts t prv an fm
ps r rps c sh as wr d q @ hd prm
fm Ⓐ } ; it ws thrf nesy tt I shd mt
wh thos svrl obsts @ b at eh % ths
sts dl xmd.

Ⓐ y wr u csd t k o ur nkd l k, @
nt ur r oi bh.

± h l sd hs ev bn dmd + wks pt %
+ hm bd; it ws thrf t th m tt I ws
ab tkg upn ms + wks pt % Ⓐ y, bg tt
% Ⓒ Ⓐ onl.

Ⓐ y dd ur r h rs up + × Ⓐ, } @
Ⓒ s, @ nt u l or bh.

Ʀh rt h, by or an bn, ws dmd + st
% fdlt: + ans wrshpd a Ƨ nmd Ʀides,
smtms rpstd b tw r hs jnd, at oths, b
t hm figrs hldg eh oth b + r h. Th
r, thfr, we us i ths gt @ impt. undtkg,
tstf thb in + stgs mnrr psbl + fdlt %
ou prpses i + wk i wh w r engd.

Ƨy wr u prs wh a ls or wt l ap
Ʀh l, in al ags, hs b dmd an mb %
inoc. Ʀh ls ws, thrf, to rmd m % tt
prty % lf @ ende so essntly ney to my
gng adm int + Ƨlstl :: ab, wh + }
A % + U prsds.

[Ƨy ws a dmd md % u fr sm mtlr
sbc.

[Ʀo th m tt shd I ev mt a mbr % +
hmn fml, espc a b Ƨ, in a lk dst situ
it wd b m dt t cntrb t hs rif as lbl
as hs nes mt rq @ m ab pmt.

[Ƨy wr u pld in + Ƨ Ƨ C % + ::.

[In + eren % pb bldgs, esp ths % Ƨc
fm, + f st is, or ot t b, ld in + Ƨ Ƨ
C r; I ws thrf ple i + Ƨ Ƨ C % + ::
t rc m f insts whrn t bld m fut mr @
C c efde.]

THIRD SECTION

Ʀhs brgs us t + t @ ls setn % + °,
wh xplns + natr @ prepls % ou cnstn.
Ƨr, t, w rc instn rltv t + fm, spts,
evrg, frntr, ornmts, lts, @ jwls, % a :: ;
hw i shd b situd, @ t whm ddc. [U
r tgt, b + ad % imprsv smbls, t dschrg
wth prpty + duts tt devlv upn u as
a mn @ Ƨ.]

LODGE

A :: ma b dfind as a crtn nmb %
Ʀ @ A Ƨs, dl asmb; frnshd wth +
Ƨ Ƨ, Ƨ, @ C s, tghr wh a chtr o dspn
fm sm Ƨ Ƨ % cmpt jrsdc mprn i t wk

CHARTER

Ʀh Ƨ Ƨ, Ƨ, @ C s hv b prvsly xpld
(u; + Ƨhtr hs nt. It plesd + Ƨr
:: % Ʀ @ A Ƨs % + Ƨ t % Ƨ Y, ov
wh bdy Ƨ Ƨ —, Ƨr Ƨ, at prs prsds,
(grnt t ths :: + Ƨhtr nw i its possn,
mprng i t cnfr + thr °s % Ƨy, wh
pwr w r nw prtly xrcsng.

[It is signd by + \$r :: Ofs, wh + s %
+ \$r :: atchd @ cntns al + nesry
instns fr retaing + sm:]

LODGES HELD

O r anc bn hld thr :: s on hi hls or
in lo vls, + btr t obsrv + aprh % cwns
@ evsdps, asndg or dsndg. Lg mtgs,
at + prs da, r usly hld in upr chmbrs,
prbl fr + btr scerty wh sh ples afd.

(+h custm ma hv hd its orgn in a
prete obsvd by + anc j ws wn bldng
thr tmpls, schls, @ syngs, on hi hls, a
prete wh sms t hv mt + aprbtm % +
Almt, wh sd unt + \$rphit @ zkl, "Upn
+ top % + mnun, + whol limit thr%
rnd abt shl b most holy.")

FORM

+h form % a :: is ob, in lngth fm
est t wst, in brdth bet nth @ sth, as
hi as hv @ as dp as fm + srft t + cnt.

It is sd t b thus extnsv t denot +
unvslty % + ay, @ ths tt a @s chrt
hd b eqly xtnsv.

SUPPORTS

\$:: is suprtd b thr grt plrs, denmd
Osd, t, @ O t; fr thr shd b wsd t
cntrv, str t supt, @ bty t adrn al grt @
imprt undrtkgs. +h r rpsntd b + thr
prepl ofers % + ::, + plr Osd, b +
O O in + O, wh is prsumd t hv ws to
opn @ gvn + ::; + plr t tr, by +
t O i + O, whs dty it i t ast + O O
in + dschg % hs ards dts; @ + plr
Oty, by + j O in + t, whs dty it
i t cl + cft fm t t rfs, supntd thm
drng + hrs thr%, crfly t obs tt + mns
% rfsmt r nt prv t intpre or xes, c tt
th rtn t thr t in du ssn, tt + O O
ma re hnr, @ thy pls @ prft thby.

COVERING

+h covrg % a :: is n ls thn + eldd
cnopy, or stry dkd hvn, whr al gd O s
hop at ls t arv, by ad % tt ladr wh
j cb in hs vsn sw xtndd fm erth t hvn,
th prncp rnds % wh r denmntd +h

⋈p, @ Ⓒhry, wh admsh us t hv fth i
 Ⓔ, hp % imrlt, @ chrt t al mknd. ⚭h
 grtst % ths i Ⓒhrt. ⚭r ou fth ma b
 ls i sgt, hp end i fruitn, bt chrt xtns
 bynd + grv, thro + bndls rlms % etr.

FURNITURE

Ⓒvry rglr @ wl gvrđ :: is frnsh wh
 + ⋈ Ⓣ, Ⓛ, @ Ⓒs, tghr wh a Ⓒhr, or
 Ⓣspnsn, + fr thr % wh r rsptvly ddc t
 Ⓔ, + Ⓞ Ⓜ, @ + erf. ⚭h ⋈ Ⓣ is ddc
 t + srvc % Ⓔ, bes i is + instmbl gft %
 Ⓔ t mn, @ on it w o or nly md bn; +
 Ⓛ q t + Ⓜst, bes i is + pr Ⓜc mblm
 % hs ofc; @ + Ⓒses t + cft, fr by a
 du atn t thr use, thy r tgt t cremseb
 thr dsrs @ kp thr psns in d bnđe.

ORNAMENTS

⚭h Ⓒrnamnts % a :: r + Ⓜosaic
 Ⓣvmnt, + Indnt ⚭ssl, @ + Ⓣlzg Ⓛ tr.
 ⚭h Ⓜsaic Ⓣvmnt is a rpstn % + Ⓔr
 ⚭ % Ⓜ Ⓛ ⚭; + Ind ⚭s, % tt btfl
 tslatđ brđr or skirtng wh srndđ it. Th
 Ⓜsaic Ⓣvmnt is mbtel % hmn lf, chkrđ

wh gd @ evl; + Idnt ⚭ssl, or ⚭sld
 Ⓣdr, % + mnifld blsgs @ cmfs wh
 enstnly srnd us, @ weh w hp t njy
 b a fm rlnc on Ⓣvn Ⓣrv, wh is rpsđ b
 + Ⓣlz Ⓛ tr i + cntr.

LIGHTS

Ⓐ :: hs thr smble lts, sit Ⓒ, Ⓞ, @
 Ⓛ. [⚭hr is nn i + Ⓜ, bes Ⓜ Ⓛ ⚭ w
 sit s fr Ⓜ % + eclpte tt + sun, evn at
 mrđn, dd nt drt its ras int + nthrn-
 mst prts thr%.] ⚭h nth w Ⓜcly trm
 a plc % dkns.

JEWELS

Ⓐ :: hs sx jls, thr mv @ thr imvb.
 ⚭h imvbl jls r + Ⓛ q, + Lvl, @ +
 Ⓣlm. ⚭hy r so trmd bes thy r apprptđ
 to prtclr prts % + :: whr aln th shđ
 b fnd, + Ⓛ q t + Ⓒ, + Lvl t + Ⓞ,
 @ + Ⓣl t + Ⓛ. [Ⓐltho + bn ocpyg
 thos stns ma fm tm t tm b chngđ, stl
 + Ⓛ ls wl alws b fnd i thr rspt stns
 in + ::.] ⚭h Ⓛ tchs mrlty; + Lv,
 eql; @ + Ⓣl, retud % endc.

ƒh mvbl jls r + Bgh Ash, + ƒrfe Ash, @ + ƒrsbd. ƒh Bgh Ash is a stn in its rud @ ntrl stat, as tkn fm + qry; + ƒfe Ash, one prpd by + wkm, t b adj b + wkg tls % ƒ C; @ + ƒrb i fr + @ wkm t dr hs dsns upn.

Ɔy + Bgh Ash w r remdd % tt rud @ impfe stat weh is ors b ntr; b + ƒfe Ash, % tt stat % pfectn at weh w hp t arv b educn, ou own endvrs, @ + bls % Ɔ. An as + opr wkm ers hs tmprl bldg in acdc wth + dsns ld dwn upn + ƒrsbd b + @st wkm, s shd w, bth opr @ spe, ndvr t ere ou sprtl bldg in ac wth + dsns ld dn by + Ɔ A % + U in + gr bk % rvltm, wh i ou @c ƒrbd.

HOW SITUATED

A :: is siu du @ @ Ɔ, bes Ɔ Ɔ ƒ ws s sit. Ɔos, by dvn cmd, hvng cded + chldn % Isrl ot % + lnd % @gp, fm + hse % bndg, thro + Bed Ɔe, int + wldrns, ere a ƒbel t \$, weh h sit du

@ @ Ɔ, to comrat t + list pst tt mracls
@ wnd weh wrgt thr mgty dlvrnc. Ɔ
Ɔ ƒ is sd t hv bn a rpsn % tt tbncl

TO WHOM DEDICATED

Ldgs wr anely ddc t Ɔ Ɔ, as h i sd t hv bn ou fs Ɔ @ \$ Ɔ; bt spe Ɔs ddc thrs t + mmr % Ɔ t Ɔ + Ɔ, @ Ɔ t Ɔ + Ɔ v.

(Ɔ ne thr tm, ther is rpstd, in evr rg @ wl gvnd ::, a ctn pt wthn a crel, + pt rpstg + indvl br, + crel, + bdry ln % hs cdt t \$ @ mn, byd weh h i nvr t sfr hs psns, prjdes, o intrsts t btry hm on any ocsn. ƒhs ere is brdd b two prpdclr prl lns rpstg thos sts, @ upn + vrtx rst + Ɔ Ɔ s, weh pt ol + whl dty % mn. In gng arnd ths crelt w ncsrly tuch upn thes two lns, as w, as upn + Ɔ Ɔ s, @ whil a Ɔ kps hmsf ths cres, it i imp s tt h shd mtrl er.)

PRINCIPAL TENETS

ƒh princpl tnts % ou prfsn r thrfid, ueldg + incletn @ prete % thos tr'y cmdabl vrtus, Ɔr Lv, Blf, @ ƒ.

BROTHERLY LOVE

Ɔy Ɔ xres % Ɔrl Lv, w r tƆt t rƆrd
 Ɔ hu re as on fmly, Ɔ hi, Ɔ lw, Ɔ
 rh, Ɔ pr, wh, as eratd b on Alm Ɔrnt,
 @ inhbtg Ɔ sm plnt, shld ad, suprt, @
 prote on anoth. Ɔn ths prncp, Ɔy
 units mn % evry cnty, set, @ opnon,
 @ prmts tru frnshp amg thos who mgt
 othws hv rmnd prpul at a ds.

RELIEF

Ɔ relv Ɔ dstrsd is a dty incmbt o
 al mn, prtely upn Ɔs, who r lnkd tƆhr
 b a chan % snr afctn. Ɔ soth Ɔ
 unhpy, t smpz wth thm i thr msftns,
 t cmpsat thr msrs, @ t rstr pc t thr
 trbld mds, r aims w hv in vw. Ɔn
 hs bas w fm ou frshps @ est ou cuctns.

TRUTH

Ɔrth is a dvn atbrut, @ Ɔ fndtn %
 evr vrtu. Ɔ b Ɔd @ tru, is Ɔ fst lsn
 w r tƆt in Ɔsy. Ɔnc, whl infled by
 ths prepl, hyprsy @ dect r unkn amg

us; snerty @ plndlng dstgh us; @ Ɔ
 hrt @ Ɔ tng jn in prmtg ech oths wlfr,
 @ rjcg in ech oths psprty.

Ɔy br, in Ɔ tt u ma btr undrst wt
 is t fol, I wl ask Ɔ Ɔ Ɔ a qs.

Ɔ Ɔ - Ɔ r Ɔ Ɔ.

Ɔ Ɔ - Ɔ Ɔ.

Ɔ Ɔ - Ɔ w ma I k u t b a Ɔ.

Ɔ Ɔ - Ɔy cr Ɔs, a tn, a w @ Ɔ pf
 ps % m ent.

Ɔ Ɔ Ɔy br, Ɔ Ɔs, tn @ w hv bn
 xpld t u bt Ɔ pf ps % ur ent hv nt.

Ɔhy r fo: Ɔ Ɔctrl, Ɔ Ɔanul, Ɔ
 Ɔutrl, @ Ɔ Ɔdl. Ɔhy rps Ɔ fo crdnl
 vrts—Ɔortud, Ɔrudnc, Ɔmpc @ Ɔ s.

FORTITUDE

Ɔrtd is tt nbl @ stdy prps % Ɔ mdt
 whby w r enabl t undgo any pn, prl,
 or dngr. Ɔhs vrtu is eqly dstnt frm
 rashns @ cwrdc, @ shd b dply imprsd
 upn ur mnd as a safgrd or scurity ags
 an atm tt ma b md, b fre or othws,
 xtr fm u an % Ɔ sc wt wh u hv bns

vsl intrsd. †hs vrtu ws emblmly rps
upn ur fs adms int † ::, whn u wr
on † pnt % a shp ins peg ur nkvrer
f brs. †hs is † pfc pt % ur ntre,
† Petrl.

PRUDENCE

Prdnc tchs us t rglt our lvs @ acns
agrbl t † dics % Bsn @ is tt hbt by
wehlw wsly jdg @ dtmn on al thgs
tv t our prs, as wl as ou fu, hpns.
†hs vru shd b ur chrste, nt onl
† gvmt % ur edc whl in † ::, bt
als whn abrd i † wld. U shd b
partculy cauts, in al strng @ mxd
rmpns, nvr t lt fal† ls §, tkn, or wd
chby † scs % Foy mgt b obtdde,%,l
brng in rmbre tt sl mmt, whl knlg
at † sed A % Foy, wth ur l hn sptg
@ rt rs upn † †, † @ Cses, u
slmy prmsd t encl @ nv rvl any % †
lscs % Foy. Ths is † sec per pt %
ur ntre, † nul.

TEMPERANCE

†mpre i tt du rstnt upn † psns
weh rndrs † bd'tme @ gvnbl, @ fres
† mnd fm † alurmts % vice. †hs
vrtu shd b ur enstnt pre, as u r thrby
tgt t avd xcs, † † cntreg % any lie
or vics hbt, † indlge % weh mgt ld
u t dscls thos scs weh u hv prm t encl
@ nv rvl, † btrl % weh wld subje u
t † cntmp @ detstatn % al gd as, if
nt t † pn fr † vl % ur o, tt % hvg
ur th et ac, ur tn tr ot @ br in †
sn % † se at lo wt nlk whr † td eb
@ fls twe i tw-f hrs. †hs i † thd
pf pt % ur nte, † str.

JUSTICE

J stc is tt stndrd wh enb us t rnd
t ev mn hs d, wtho dstn. †hs vr i nt
onl ens wth dv @ hu lw, bt is † vr
ctmt @ sup % soc; @ as J s, in a g
ms, dstg † gd m, s shd i b ur pre
tb ist; ev rmbg whl st i † N C C t%.

⊕ ::, ur ft fmg ⊕ ngl % an ob, ur
bd ere bf ⊕ ⊕ ⊕, u wr tld tt u thr
st an up m ⊕ ⊕, ⊕ ws gvn u stl
cg ev t wk ⊕ ac as sch bf \$ ⊕ m.
⊕hs is ⊕ f pt % ur nte, ⊕ Ⓟdl, ⊕
al t ⊕ psn % ur ft w st i ⊕ n ⊕ ⊕
% ⊕ ::.

CHALK, CHARCOAL, CLAY

Ⓔ Ⓐs shd srv thr ⊕sts wth frdm,
fr, ⊕ zl, weh r mble rpsd b ⊕h, ⊕hl,
Ⓜ ⊕l.

⊕hr is nthg fr thn ⊕h, ⊕ sl th %
wh lvs a tre; thr is nthg mr frv thn
Ⓜhl, fr t i, wn prpl igtnd, ⊕ ms obdr
mtl wl yld; thr i nthg mr zl thn ⊕l,
ou ⊕h ⊕, fr it aln % al ⊕ elm hs
nv prv unfdl t mn. ⊕ho ens harsd,
mr t frnsh ⊕ lxs thn ⊕ ners % lf, she
nv rfs hr acs yld, strwg our pthwa
wth fls ⊕ spdg our tabl wth pl; tho
she prdcs psn, stl she frnsh ⊕ antdo,
Ⓜ rtns wth intrs ev gd cmtd t hr cr.
ynd whn, at ls, w r cl upn t ps thr

⊕ vl % ⊕ shd % dh, sh onc mr rc
us, ⊕ tndly nfds our rms wth hr bsm,
ths admshg us tt, as fm ⊕ w cm, s t
eth w ms surly rtn. (Or.)

(Ⓔ Ⓐs shd srv thr ⊕sts wth ⊕rdm,
Ⓜrv, ⊕ Zl, weh r mble rpsd b ⊕h,
Ⓜhl ⊕ ⊕l.

(⊕hr is nthg fr thn ⊕h, ⊕ sl tch
% weh lvs a tre; nthg mr frvt thn
Ⓜhl, fr t it, whn prpl igtnd, ⊕ ms
obdur mtls wl yld; ⊕ nthg mr zls thn
Ⓜl, ou ⊕thr ⊕ th, whs prdc is cnstly
mpled fr mns use, ⊕ is as cnstl remdng
hm tt fm eth h cm ⊕ t eth h ms
surly rtn.)

SYMBOLISM

[⊕h fst, or Ⓔ Ⓐ, ° % ⊕y is intdd,
smbody, t rpsnt ⊕ entre % mn int ⊕
wld i wh h is afwds t bcm a lvg ⊕
athkg actr. ⊕mg fm ⊕ igrnc ⊕ dk
Ⓜ ⊕ otr wld, hs fs crvg is fr lt—nt
tt pscl lt wh sprngs fm ⊕ gt orb %
da as its fountn, bt tt mrl ⊕ intlcit

lt wh emnats fm + priml } ree % al
thgs— fm + \$rd Ⓐ % + U—+ C're
% + sn @ % al tt i ilmnats ꝥne +
gt, + prmy obje % + fs ° is t symblz
+ brth % intletul lt int + mnd, @
+ Ⓒ Ⓐ is + typ % unrgrnatv mn,
gropg i morl @ mntl dkns, @ sek g fr
+ lt wh is t guid hs stps @ pnt hm
t + ph wh lds t du @ t ꝥm wh gvs
t du its rwd.

[ꝥhos arm u r ur bn, rdy t dschg
al + ofcs % tt intmt rltu ꝥh nw bid
u wlem t th nmbr @ flshp, t thr afens
@ astnc, t thr prvlgs @ jys; @ thro
m th prms t prtc u b thr infc @
autht, to advs u b thr ablt @ skl, t
ast ur xignce by thr libralt @ bnty,
@ t chr u at al tm wth thr kdns @
lv. And u wl hv + hpns % xprncg
+ trth % + anct rmrk tt, “as bng
bn, thr xist n invids dstnc amng thm;”
@ tt they ‘lv ech oth mtly, as lth
uq sd, wh, indd. ma nt othws b. \$p

mn @ tru, kng ech oth t b sh, d alws
lv + mr as thy b + mr gd.”

[ꝥhs, br, is + bgng % our art.
ꝥw sucsfl is its prgrs @ hw hapy in
its nd u ma fly kn if u r bt atntv,
fthfl @ wise. Ur dlgn @ actvty in
wrks, ur skl in acqrg + instens % ur
°, @ ur zl in + caus % ꝥ ay wl ld
u frwd t grtr hghts, t clerr vws, @
to noblr prvlgs.

[ꝥhs, m br, enclds + fs ° % ay,
wth + xcpn % + chrg.] 3

CHARGE

ⓄⓄ- Ꝑr, as u r nw ntde nt + fs
prep % ꝥ ay, I engt u upn bg acpd
int ths anc @ hn ꝥrty, anc as hvg
subsstd fm tm imorl, @ hnrbl as tndg
in evry prtclr so to rndr al mn wh wl
b cnfmbl t its prepts. No instu ws
evr rsd on a btr prn, or mr sld findtn,
nr wr ev mr exclt rls @ usfl mxs ld
dn thn r incletd in + svrl ac letrs.

Ƨh grts @ bs % mn, in al ags, hv bn
 enrgs @ prmts % Ƨ rt, @ hv nv dmd
 it drogty to thr dgt t lvl thsl wth Ƨ
 Ƨrt, xtd its prvlgs, @ ptrnz its asmbles.

Ƨhr r thr gt dts wh, as a Ƨs, u r
 chrgd, t nelet, t Ƨ, ur nb, @ ursl. Ƨo
 Ƨ i nv mntg x s nm bt wth tt rvntl
 aw wh i du fm a crtr t hs Ƨ, impl
 x s aid i al ur ldb undtkgs, @ estmg
 x m as Ƨ chf gd; t ur nbr, in actg
 upn Ƨ sq, @ dng unt hm as u wsh
 h shd d unt u; @ t ursl, in avdg al
 irglrty @ intmpr, wh m impr ur felts,
 or dbs Ƨ dgt % ur prfsn. A zls ath
 to ths dts wl ins pble @ pv es.

In Ƨ t ur t b a qt @ pbl citzn,
 tru t ur gvmt @ jst to ur cnt. U r
 nt t cntnc dslyl o rbln, bt patntly
 submt t lg auth, @ cnfm wh chrflns
 to Ƨ gvmt % Ƨ cnt i weh u lv. In ur
 otwrd dmnr b prtcl crfl to avd cnse
 or rprch.

Altho ur frqt aprnc at ou reg mtgs
 is ernstl soletd, yt it i nt mnt tt Ƨy
 shd intfrr wth ur nesry vocns, fr ths
 r on no act t b ngle; nthr r u t sfr
 ur zl fr Ƨ instu t led u int argmt wth
 ths wh, thro igrnc, ma rdcl it.

Ƨrng ur lsr hrs, tt u ma mprv in
 Ƨc knlg, u r to cnvrs wh wl-nfd brn,
 who wl b alws as rdy to gv as u wl b
 to rc instn.

Ƨnly, kp sacd @ invlt Ƨ mstys
 % Ƨ Ƨty, as ths r to dstg u fm Ƨ
 rst % Ƨ cmmt @ mk ur ensqc amg Ƨs.

If, i ± crel % ur agnc, u fnd a prs
 dsrs % bng initd int Ƨy, b prtc crfl
 nt t remnd hm, unls u r cnvncd tt h
 wl cnfm t ou rls; tt Ƨ hnr, gl, @ rptn
 % Ƨ Instn ma b frmly estab, @ Ƨ
 wld at lrg cnvcd % its gd efcts.

(Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨy br, wtev ma hthto hv
 bn ur mrl atud twds Ƨ Ƨ % mn, u,
 b ur vlnty actn ths evg, hv preld opnl
 nr blf tt x rely is, @ rtflly ruls.

(T h titl by wh I hv js adrsd u is
 a cl gvn bcs % x s T thrhd. U hv nw
 entrd upn a nw tie wth x m; u lk up t
 x m as ou frtys \$. As sch u hv, at
 yndr A, swr in x s nm @ ask x s hlp
 t b an uprt mn @ as. T t mns ur
 dt t hm, @ dt mns a dbt.

(I kn nt ur frm estmtn % H rvinc
 du t x m. I do kn tt fm ths tm fth
 ur oth % algnc dmds stdfs felty t x s
 ls, @ extrm rvrnc fr x s gt @ sc nml

(T h wrld itsl styls hm wh ks no \$
 a hthn. x is a mnac t soct @ a mrl
 blnk in hmsl. T h a wh ackl \$ i H
 :: rm @ ignrs o blsphs ot % it inslt
 H cft as h violt hs oth. Ur ay
 mst b prvn b ur rel atud tords oul
 u \$ r ast. T h tng wch tks H obr
 % H a, shd nt dmen H as \$.

(Restrn H curs agst ur T thr in hvn
 as u wd resnt a curs agst ur fthr or
 H eth.) trv t b a a who wl fashn
 jbrvly hs lyl sonshp. Care litl fr H
 bs % mn, bt hd H sting % consc.

(\$ ot fm ths evngs crmns a lyl a,
 a wrthy br, an Aprtc etnd upn a nw
 field % B, wh a nw sns % du, @ bnd
 b a sl vw ev t wlk @ ac uprtl, @ spek
 rvntly x s nam befr whm al as shd
 hmbl, rvrntl, @ dvo bw.)

T hs, m br, cnclds H fs ° % ay;
 u wl st to H A, slt @ rtr. T h) ec
 wl notfi u whn t prs ursl fr H sec °.

o

CLOSING

CLOSING FIRST—RESUMING THIRD

⊙ (A) - ⓓ r] ⓓ .

] ⓓ - ⊙ (A) .

⊙ (A) - 𐄂 h l s a s w l a f g r c % s ⓓ
wñ cnv.

] ⓓ - 𐄂 c t t t h r d t d .

⊙ (A) - 𐄂 t d t t t d , @ inf 𐄂 𐄂 t t I
am ab t c l s 𐄂 :: on 𐄂 f ° , fr 𐄂 p p s
% r s m g 𐄂 in 𐄂 t h d ; d r h m t o t k d
n t t h % @ g v n h m s a c .

] ⓓ *** (𐄂 ***) ⓓ r 𐄂 .

𐄂 - ⓓ] ⓓ .

] ⓓ 𐄂 h 𐄂 (A) is ab t c l s 𐄂 ::
on 𐄂 f ° f 𐄂 p s % r s 𐄂 in 𐄂 t h d ;
t k d u n e t h r % @ g v u s a c . ⊙ (A) .

⊙ (A) - ⓓ] ⓓ .

] ⓓ - 𐄂 h 𐄂 is inf .

⊙ (A) - *** ⊙ v g a l § s @ c r m s , I n w
d e 𐄂 :: d l y c l s d o n 𐄂 f ° , @ 𐄂
r s m d i 𐄂 t . ⓓ r } ⓓ , a t d a t 𐄂 𐄂 .
ⓓ] ⓓ , inf 𐄂 𐄂 .

86-3

} ⓓ . (G s t ⊙ % 𐄂 , g s § % f d l t y ,
d s p l s l s @ r t s t h s p l .)

] ⓓ - *** (𐄂 - ***) ⓓ 𐄂 .

𐄂 - ⓓ r] ⓓ .

] ⓓ - L b i n w r s m d in 𐄂 t ° .
(C l s d .) ⊙ (A) .

⊙ (A) - ⓓ] ⓓ .

] ⓓ - 𐄂 h 𐄂 is n f d .

⊙ (A) . *

CLOSING THIRD

⊙ (A) . ⓓ } ⊙ .

} ⊙ - ⊙ (A) .

⊙ (A) - 𐄂 v u a n t h t b r b f 𐄂 :: b f

|| p r e t c l s .

} ⊙ - (R s .) n t h i 𐄂 ⊙ .

⊙ (A) - ⓓ] ⊙ . ⊙ (A) . 𐄂 n t i 𐄂 }

] ⊙ - (R s .) n t h i 𐄂 } .

⊙ (A) - 𐄂 s a n b r a n t t b g ' o f 𐄂 ::
b f || p r e t c l s . (P a u s .) ⓓ s e c .

} e c - ⊙ (A) .

⊙ (A) B u r d y w h 𐄂 m t s .

} e c - || a m .

U A - 3n, gv ur atn t + rdg % +
ms % our prs emen. (ats.) 3 3 U
3 U - U A.

U A - 3o u dsc any ers or oms in
+ mts as r. nth i + U. 3r 3 U.

3 U - U A. Ani + 3 nth i + 3.

U A - 3s any br prs dsc any ers or
oms i + ms as rd. 3hr bng nn, ||
dc thm aprvd. * 3r 3 3.

3 3 - U A.

U A - 3h ls as wl a f g c % as
wn cnvd.

3 3 - 3 c tt th r d td.

U A - At t tt du, @ inf + 3 tt
|| am ab t els—::, n -, drc h t
tk d ntc thr% @ gv hms ac.

3 3 - *** (3- ***) 3 3.

3- 3 3 3.

3 3 - || am drc t inf u tt + U A
s ab t el—::, n-, tk d ntc thr% @
gv urs ac. (Cls d.) U A.

U A - 3r 3 3

— 3 - 3e r d td.

U A - 3w r w td.

3 3 - 3y a (A) (A) who, ard wh +
ppr m % h ofc.

U A - 3s d thr.

3 3 - 3 obs + ap % cs @ evs, c
tt nn p or rp xc sh as r dl q @ hv
prms f + U A.

U A - 3 3 U. U A. 3 u a (A) (A)

3 U - || a.

U A - 3t ind u t bc a (A) (A).

3 U 3t || mt ol + 3st w, tv
in frm cntrs, wk @ r 3st ws, @ b
thrl btr enbld t spt ms @ fm @ cntrb
t + rl % dst wh (A) (A)s, th ws @ os.

U A 3t mks u a (A) (A).

3 U (A) o.

U A 3h wr u m a (A) (A).

3 U - 3thn + bd % a jt @ d cstd
:: % (A) (A)s, asb i a pl rpstg + unf
3 3 % 3 3, 3m, frshd wh + 3 3,
3 @ 3ses, tgh wh a 3htr o 3 spntn
f sm 3 3dy % cmp jrs mpr it t wk.

U A - 3w mn eps a (A) (A) ::.

㊦㊦- ㊦ o mr.

㊦㊦- ㊦n cps % f, % whm ds i es.

㊦㊦- ㊦h ㊦㊦, ㊦ @ ㊦㊦s; @ ㊦

@ ㊦ ㊦s.

㊦㊦- ㊦h ㊦ ㊦s plc i + ::.

㊦㊦- ㊦t m r.

㊦㊦- ** ㊦ ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- Ur d. (*Fr sht fm, omit dts.*)

㊦ ㊦- ㊦ cr ms f + ㊦㊦n + ㊦ to
+ ㊦㊦n + ㊦, @ elsw ab + :: as
h ma dr; at t als at + o dr, rpt +
sm to + ㊦㊦: als t e tt w r d td.

㊦㊦- ㊦h ㊦ ㊦s pl.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦t + r % + ㊦㊦n + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ ㊦. ㊦㊦. Ur d.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦ cr Os f + ㊦㊦n + ㊦ t
+ ㊦㊦n + ㊦, @ els ab + :: as h
ma dr; wlc m @ clo vst bn, atd t al
at + nr dr, als t re @ en es.

㊦㊦- ㊦h ㊦㊦s st.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦n + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ ㊦. ㊦㊦. Ur d n + . ㊦

㊦㊦- ㊦ obs + ㊦ at mer, wh is +
gl @ bt % + d; cl + eft f ㊦ t rfsmt,
sptnd thm dr + hs thr%, crfly t obs
tt + ms % rfs r nt prvt d to intmpre
or xes; e tt th rt to thr ㊦ in d ss n,
tt + ㊦㊦ ma re hnr @ th pls @
prft thby.

㊦㊦- ㊦h ㊦㊦s st.

㊦㊦- ㊦n + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦ ㊦. ㊦㊦. ㊦h in + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦s + ㊦ is in + ㊦ at cl % d,
so sts + ㊦㊦i + ㊦ t as + ㊦㊦i
o @ c + ::; pa + c thr ws, if an b
du, tt nn m g a dsf, hr bn + supt %
al ins, es ths % ors.

㊦㊦- ㊦h ㊦s s. I + ㊦. ㊦i + ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦s + s ri + ㊦ to @ gv
+ d; so rses—

㊦㊦- *** (*Rs.*)

㊦㊦- ㊦h ㊦㊦i + ㊦ to @ gv +
::, st + c at w, gvg thm pr inst f
thr ㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦㊦, it i m 〇 tt — ::
 ㊦-, b nw cls, @ st c ntl its nx rg
 cmtn, nls spl cnvd, i wh emrg du @
 tml nt w b gn. ㊦hs cm t ㊦ ㊦㊦ i
 ㊦ ㊦, @ h t ㊦ bn pr, tt hv du ne
 thr% th ma g ths ac.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- It is ㊦ 〇 % ㊦ ㊦㊦ tt
 — ::, ㊦-, b nw c, @ s cl ntl its
 nx rg cmc, nls spe cnvd, in wh emr
 d @ tl nc wl b g. ㊦hs cmc t ㊦ bn
 prs, tt hv d n thr% th ma gn ths ac.

㊦㊦- ㊦n, (㊦n cm t 〇.) it i ㊦ 〇
 % ㊦ ㊦㊦, cmcd t m thr ㊦ ㊦㊦ in ㊦
 ㊦, tt — ::, ㊦-, b nw c, @ st c ntl
 its nx r cmtn, nls sp evd, in wh em
 d @ tm nc wl b gn. ㊦ cm ㊦ sm
 t u, tt hg d nc thr% u ma g us ac.

㊦㊦- ㊦n, at t g ㊦ ㊦s; ob ㊦ ㊦.

*** ㊦㊦- *** ㊦㊦- *** ㊦ ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦㊦.

㊦㊦- ㊦w sh ㊦s m. 〇n ㊦ l. ㊦ ㊦㊦

㊦㊦- ㊦㊦. ㊦w s ㊦s ac. ㊦y ㊦ pl.
 ㊦㊦- And pt up ㊦ ㊦. ㊦ sh w,
 my bn, ev m, a @ p. (*Rmvs ht.*)

PRAYER.

㊦hp- ㊦lmt ㊦th w ask ㊦hy bls
 upn ㊦ preds % ths cmtn, @, as w r
 abt to sep, w ask ㊦he t kp us und
 ㊦hy pretg er untl agn w r eld tghr.
 ㊦ch us, 〇 \$, t reliz ㊦ bu % ㊦ prepls
 % ou tm hon instu, nt onl whl i ㊦ ::,
 bt whn abrd i ㊦ wrl. ㊦ ubdu ev dserdt
 pasn wthn us, @ enab us t lv on anth
 i ㊦ bnds % unin @ frshp. ㊦mn. (*Or.*)

(㊦hp- ㊦pm ㊦rte ㊦ Unvs, acpt
 ou hmbl thks fr ㊦ mn mres @ bls
 ㊦hy bnty hs cnfrd on us, @ espely
 fr ths frndl @ socl intres.

(㊦pardn, w besch ㊦h, wtev ㊦ho hast
 sn amis i us sn c w hv bn tghr, @
 cntu to us ㊦hy prsnc, prten, @ blsg.

(㊦k us snsibl % ㊦ renwd obgs w
 r und t lv ㊦h, @, as w i ab t sepr
 @ rtn t ou rspctv plac % abod, wilt

𐀀ho b plsd s t infle ou hrts @ mnds,
tt ech one % us ma prtc, ot % + ::,
ths gt ml dts wch r incletd in it, @
wth rvc stdy @ ob + lws wh 𐀀ho
hast gvn us i 𐀀h 𐀀h ㊤d. ㊤mn.)

㊤㊤- ㊤a + blsng % 𐀀vn rs upn
us @ al rgl ㊤s. ㊤a bly l prvl, @ ev
mrl @ socl vrt emnt us. ㊤mn.

㊤rn - (Rsp.) ㊤ o m i b.

㊤㊤- ㊤ ㊤ ㊤.

㊤ ㊤- ㊤㊤.

㊤㊤- ㊤t a + ㊤ @ c + g l i ㊤y.

㊤ ㊤- (Gs ㊤ % ㊤, gs § % fdl, ol
lts @ rts t hs plc.)

㊤㊤- || nw dc + :: dl eld. ㊤r ㊤ ㊤.

㊤ ㊤- ㊤㊤.

㊤㊤- In + 𐀀.

㊤ ㊤- *** (𐀀- ***) ㊤ 𐀀.

𐀀- ㊤ ㊤ ㊤.

㊤ ㊤- 𐀀h :: i n c. (Cl d.) ㊤ ㊤.

㊤㊤- ㊤ ㊤ ㊤. 𐀀h 𐀀 i in. *

PASSING

㊤㊤- ㊤r ㊤ ㊤.

㊤ ㊤- ㊤㊤.

㊤㊤- ㊤srtn i any ㊤s r in wtg. If
s, thr nms @ f wt °.

㊤ ㊤- (Obts card wh full nm % eh
㊤ fm 𐀀 @ rps.) ㊤㊤.

㊤㊤- ㊤ ㊤ ㊤.

㊤ ㊤- ㊤ ㊤ ㊤ is i wt f + s °.

㊤㊤- ㊤n, ㊤ ㊤ ㊤ is i wg f + s
° % ㊤y. 𐀀 hvg md sub pfc in +
pre °, if th is n ob, I sh en + ° up
h. (Pauses.) 𐀀h bn n o, I w pre. *

㊤ ㊤ @ ㊤ ㊤s % ㊤.

㊤ ㊤ % ㊤- (㊤h rs.) ㊤㊤.

㊤㊤- 𐀀w s a b b pr f + s ° % ㊤y.

㊤ ㊤ % ㊤- ㊤y bn dvs % al m sbs,
uthr nk nr ch, bf n sh, r kn @ b br,
h-w, @ a c-t twe a hs r a, c as ㊤ ㊤.

㊤㊤- Rpr to + prr, wh ㊤r ㊤ ㊤
i i wtg. ㊤h ths pd, cs hm-t m + us
a at + in dr.

as % C- (Rpr t + A, slt, lf fc n h
t pp-r @ pr + c, s on rf etc. || n +
mntm + :: pcds wh rgl bsns.)

U A- * D J D.

J D- U A.

U A f h l as w as f g cr % as
whn cnvd.

J D- f c tt th r d t.

U A- A t t tt dt, @ inf + f tt ||
am ab t ds wh b i + t ° fr + prps
% o + :: o + s fr w @ ins; dr hm t
t d ne thr% @ gv hms ac.

J D- *** (f- ***) D f.

f- D J D.

J D- f h U A is ab t dsps wh b in
+ t ° fr + prps % o + :: on + sc fr
w @ ins. f k du n thr% @ g urs ac.
(Cls d.) U A.

U A D J D.

J D f h f is infd.

U A- *** || nw d b dspd wh in +
t °. D r J D, inf + f.

J D- *** (f- ***) D f.

f- D r J D.

J D- Lb is nw dspd wh in + t °.
(Cls dr.) U A.

U A- D J D.

J D- f h f is inf.

U A- * (f ts + ::) D f U.

f U- U A.

U A- (R s.) R u a f c.

f U- || m; t m.

U A- D wt wub t. D + s. U h b + s.

f U- D es i is an em % mrlt @ on %
+ w tls % a f c.

U A- U t is a s.

f U- A n ng % nt °s, or + f pt %
a cre.

U A- U t ms u a f c.

f U- A y o.

U A- U hr wr u m a f c.

f U- U thn + b % @ d (std
:: % f s, asmb in a p rpstg + A C
% R f, fur wh + x D, f @ C s s,
tgh wh a C htr % D spntn fm sm \$
D % empt jrd emp it t wk.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨw mn cps a Ƨc ::

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨ o mr.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨn cps % f, % wm ds it cnst.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨh Ƨ Ƨ, Ƨ @ Ƨ Ƨs, @ Ƨ

@ Ƨ Ƨs.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨh Ƨ Ƨs plc i Ƨ ::.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨt m r. ** Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ. Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨh Ƨ Ƨs plc.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨt Ƨ r % Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ i Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ. Ƨ Ƨ. Ƨh Ƨ Ƨs s.

Ƨ Ƨ- In Ƨ Ƨ. Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ. Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨh Ƨ Ƨs s. Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ. Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨ Ƨ. Ƨh Ƨs st. In Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨh i Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ rs i Ƨ Ƨ t o @ g Ƨ
d; so rses—

Ƨ Ƨ- *** (Rs.)

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨh Ƨ Ƨ i Ƨ Ƨ, t o @ g Ƨ
::, st Ƨ cf at w, gvg thm pr inst f.
thr Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, it i m Ƨ tt Ƨ :: b
nw o on Ƨ s ° fr w @ inst. Ƨhs cmc
t Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ i Ƨ Ƨ @ h t Ƨ bn ps, tt
hvg d ne thr% th ma gv thsac.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨ r Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨ r Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨ tt is Ƨ Ƨ % Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ tt Ƨ
:: b nw o on Ƨ s ° fr w @ ins. Ths
cmc to Ƨ bn prs tt hvg d ne thr% th
m gvn thms ac.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨn, (Ƨn gv § % fdl.) it is
Ƨ Ƨ % Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, cmc t m thr Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ
in Ƨ Ƨ, tt Ƨ :: b nw op o Ƨ s °
fr wk @ instn. Ƨ cmc Ƨ sm t u, tt
hvg d ne thr% u m gv urs ac.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨn, at t gvg Ƨ §s; ob Ƨ Ƨ.
(§s % Ƨ Ƨ @ Ƨc, tk tm f Ƨ Ƨ.) **

Ƨ Ƨ- ** Ƨ Ƨ- **

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨ r Ƨ Ƨ, at at Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ- (Ƨs t Ƨ % Ƨ, gs § % fdl,
dspls ls @ rts t hs pl.)

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨ nw del Ƨ :: dl o on Ƨ
s °. Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, inf Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ- *** (Ƨ- ***) Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ- Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ Ƨ- Ƨh :: is o on Ƨ s °.
(Ƨls d.) Ƨ Ƨ. Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ. Ƨh Ƨ is inf.

① - * (*ts* + ::.)
 (*fh* :: *ma b cld fm th to rfsmt.*)
 ① - * ③ r j ①.
 j ① - (*Rs.*) ① ①.
 ① ① - ① l + crf fm th t rff, t rsm
 th at + sd % + gv n + ①.
 j ① - *** ③ n, (*③ n, go § % fdl.*) it
 is + ① % + ① ① tt u b c f th t rfs
 t rs th at + sd % + g n + ①. *

③ r ① ③ - *** ① ① *
 ① ll (*① m to ①.*)
 j ③ - (*Rs.*) ① ①.
 ① ① - ③ r j ③.
 j ③ - *fh* r i an al a + inr d.
 ① ① - ① t t + a @ asctn + cs.
 j ③ - ***
 j ① % ① - *
 j ③ - (*Ops d.*) ① h cs h.
 j ① % ① - ③ ① ③, wh hs bn d in
 ① ①, @ nw wshs mr li ay b bn ps t
 + ° % ① c.

j ③ - ③ ① ③, is ths an ac % ur on
 f w @ a.
 ① ③ - It is.
 j ③ - ③ j ① % ①, is h wh @ w q.
 j ① % ① - ① i. ③ l @ t pd. ① is.
 j ③ - ① s h md stb pfc i + pr °.
 j ① % ① - ① hs.
 j ③ - ③ wt fth r o b ds h xp t
 obt ths imp prv.
 j ① % ① - ③ f % + p w.
 j ③ ① s h + p w.
 j ① % ① - ① hs n; || hv i fr h.
 j ③ - ① dv @ git. (*③ n.*) *fh* p w
 is r. j ne + b is i psn % a ths ns jf,
 lt h wt unt + ① ① en b in % hs rqs
 @ hs a rt. (*① l d @ rts t + ①.*) ① ①
 ① ① - ③ r j ③.
 j ③ - *fh* r i wtho ③ ① ③, wh hs bn
 dl in ① ①, @ nw wshs m li ay b bn
 ps t + ° % ① c.
 ① ① - || it an a % hs ow f w @ a
 j ③ - It i. || h wh @ w q. ① i.
 ① ① - ③ @ tr ppd.

∫ ∂ - ✕ i.

⊕ ∂ - ✕ s h m stbl pf i + pre °.

∫ ∂ - ✕ hs.

⊕ ∂ - ∂ w fth r o b d h xp t ob
ths imp pr.

∫ ∂ - ∂ f % + p w.

⊕ ∂ - ✕ h + p w.

∫ ∂ - ✕ h nt; || h if hm.

⊕ ∂ - ∂ v if + bn % + cf.

∫ ∂ - (∂ s pw.)

⊕ ∂ - ∂ h p w i rt. ∫ nc ∂ r ∂
is i psn % al ths ns qf, lt h en ths wf
:: % ∂ es, @ b rc i d @ an f.

⊕ ∂ - ∂ hl + b is stdg i + ∂, w w
sing ode —, on pg—.

∫ ∂ - * (∂ ps dr.) Lt hm en ths w ::
% ∂ es, @ b rc i d @ an f.

⊕ ∂ - ***

∂ - (Is cdc int + :: @ rc i frl % +
∫ ∂, fe + ∂.)

∫ ∂ - ∂ r ∂, wn fs u end a :: n
∂ @ ∂ ∂ s, u wr rc on + pt % a s
ins pre ur n l b, + mr % wh ws th
xp t u.

|| am nw cmd t re u on + ngl % a
s, ap t ur n r b, wh is t th u tt +
s % vr sh b a rl @ g fr ur pre thr lf.

⊕ ∂ - *

(∂ usic. ∂ de.)

∫ ∂ or ∂ dtr. (∂ ks ct by r ar @
strs ∂ on + n s % + ::. It is gd fm
fr + ∫ ∂ @ ∂ ar t wlk tghr, folwod
by + ∂ s % c, ∂ rs ldg cs @ ∫ twds
in + rear.)

∫ ∂ - * ∫ ∂ * ⊕ ∂ - * ∫ ∂ - **

∂ hp- “∂ hs h shwd m: @ bhl, +
L std upn a wl md b a plm-ln, wh a
plml i hs hn.”

∫ ∂ *

∂ hp- “∂ nd + L sd unt m, ∂ ms,
wt sest thu, @ h sd, ∂ plm l.

⊕ ∂ - **

∂ hp- ∂ hn sd + L, ∂ hl || wl st a
plm l in + mdst % m ppl Isl: || wl nt
agn ps b thm an mr:”

∫ ∂ - (In + ∫ .) ***

∫ ∂ - * (Bs.) ∂ h cs hr.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, wh hs b d ini Ƨ Ƨ,
@ nw whs m l i Ƨ y b bn ps t Ƨ °
% Ƨc.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, is ths an ac % ur ow
f w @ a. It i. Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, is h wh @ wl q.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ i. Ƨ l @ t ppd. Ƨ i.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ s h md stbl pf i Ƨ pr °.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ hs.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ wt fr r o b ds h xp t obt
ths imp prv.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ f % Ƨ pw.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ h Ƨ pw.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ h nt; || hv i f h

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ dv @ g i. (Ƨ n.) Ƨ h p w
is r. Ƨ nc Ƨ b is i psn % al ths ns
qf, cd hm t Ƨ Ƨ i Ƨ Ƨ, fr h ex.

Ƨ Ƨ - (In Ƨ Ƨ.) ***

Ƨ Ƨ - * (Bs.) Ƨ h cs hr.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, wh hs b d init Ƨ Ƨ
@ nw wsh m l i Ƨ y b bn ps t Ƨ °
% Ƨc.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, is ths an ac % ur ow
f w @ a. It i. Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, is h wh @ wl q

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ is. Ƨ l @ tr pd. Ƨ i.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ s h md stb pf i Ƨ pr °.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ hs.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ wt fh rt o b d h xp t obt
ths imp prv.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ f % Ƨ pw.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ h Ƨ pw.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ h nt; || h i f h.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ dv @ g i. (Ƨ n.) Ƨ h pw
is r. Ƨ nc Ƨ b is i psn % a ths ns
qf, cdc h t Ƨ Ƨ i Ƨ Ƨ, fr hs ex

Ƨ Ƨ - (|| n Ƨ Ƨ.) ***

Ƨ Ƨ - * Ƨ h cs h.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, wh hs bn d init
Ƨ Ƨ @ nw whs mr l i Ƨ y b bg ps
Ƨ ° % Ƨc.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, i ths an ac % ur o
f w @ ac. It i. Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, is h wy @ w q.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ is. Ƨ l @ t pd. Ƨ is.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ s h md stbl pf i Ƨ pr °.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ h.

Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ wt fhr r o b ds h xp t ob
ths imp prv.

Ƿ Ƿ - Ƿ f % Ʀ pw.
 Ƴ Ƴ - Ƴ s h Ʀ pw.
 Ƿ Ƿ - Ƴ h s n; I h v i f h.
 Ƴ Ƴ - Ƴ dv @ g i. (Dn.) Ʀ h pw
 is r. Ƴ h c e m u, @ w t h r r u t r v.
 Ƿ Ƿ - Ʀ m Ʀ Ƴ, t r g Ƴ.
 Ƴ Ƴ - Ƴ y d d u l v Ʀ Ƴ @ t r Ƴ.
 Ƿ Ƿ - I n s h % m r l i Ƴ y.
 Ƴ Ƴ - S n c Ʀ b r is in p s n % a l t h s
 n e s q f, @ i s h % m r l i Ƴ y, r e d e t h
 t Ʀ Ƿ i Ʀ Ƴ, w h w l t h h m h w
 t a p Ʀ Ƴ i d @ a n f.
 Ƿ Ƿ - (R e d s Ƴ b y m e h t o Ƿ s d %
 Ʀ ::, l f c, m Ƴ; l f, m n; l f, m
 w % Ƴ; h l t, f Ʀ Ƿ.) Ƿ r Ƿ.
 Ƿ Ƴ - Ƿ Ƿ.
 Ƿ Ƿ - I t is Ʀ Ƴ % Ʀ Ƴ t t u t h
 t h s b h w t a p Ʀ Ƴ i n d @ a n f.
 Ƿ Ƴ - Ƴ s Ʀ b t f c Ʀ Ƴ.
 Ƿ Ƿ - (C a u s b t f Ƴ.)
 Ƿ Ƴ - Ƿ Ƴ Ƴ, a d v o u r l f a s Ƴ
 Ƴ; (D n) t k a n a d l s o u r f, (D n)
 r b g Ʀ h % u r l i n t Ʀ h o l % u r r,

(Dn) t h b y f m g Ʀ n g l % a n o b.
 Ƴ Ƴ. Ƿ Ƿ. Ʀ h b i i n Ƴ.
 Ƴ Ƴ - Ƿ Ƴ Ƴ, b f u e n p r e f h i n
 Ʀ Ƴ y, i t w l b n e s f r u t t k a s o
 a p r t n g t Ʀ ° % Ʀ c, @ Ƿ, Ƴ s % Ʀ
 ::, a s u u t h r is n t h g t h r n e n t d w h
 w l e n f l w u r m r l, s e l, o e v l d t s o
 p r v s, b t h w t t h y m a. Ƴ h t h s a s r -
 n e, r u w l g t t k Ʀ o.
 Ƿ Ƴ Ƴ - Ƿ a.
 Ƴ Ƴ - Ʀ h n a d v t Ʀ s c Ƴ % Ʀ Ƴ y
 @ k o n u r n r k, u r l f m g Ʀ n g l %
 a s q; u r r h r s u p n Ʀ Ƴ, Ƿ @
 Ƴ s s, u r l i n a v r t p s n, u r a r f m a s.
 Ƴ d t r o r Ƿ Ƿ - (Ƴ l c s Ƴ)
 Ƿ Ƿ - Ƴ Ƴ. Ƿ Ƿ. Ʀ h b r is i d f.
 Ƴ Ƴ - ***
 Ƿ n - (Ʀ m e q l n s d r s n g t o Ʀ Ƴ)
 Ƴ s % c - (Ƴ r e t Ʀ l s a s t h p s i n s d
 @ f m r e h a t Ʀ Ƴ.)
 Ƴ d s - (W t h o c l m s o r e s c r t, p s i n s d
 Ʀ l s @ t k t h r s t s u n d Ʀ r e h.)
 Ƿ t s - (M a f m r e h f r Ƴ a r Ƴ % Ƴ.

⊙ ⊙- (*Dcnds t* Ƨ.) ⊙ Ƨ ⊙, if
u r stl wl t t + o, sa I, prnc ur
n i fl, (Ƨ- I, Ƨ ⊙.) @ rp af m:
○ f m o f w @ a, in prs % Ƨ ⊙ \$
@ ths wf :: % Ƨcs, ere t × @ ddc
t + m % + × } s } , d hb @ h, s @
sn p @ s, tt || w k @ cl @ n rv an
% + ss bl t + ° % Ƨc, wh || h rc,
am ab t r, or ma hrf b ins i, t an
pr, unl i sh b t a wy b Ƨc, o wthn
+ bd % a js @ d cn :: % sh; @ nt
unt h o thm unt b d trl, stc xm, o
lf ⊙c inf, I sh hv fd h o thm js ent
t r + s.

(2) Ƨm, I d p @ s tt I w an @ o
al d \$s @ r sms st t m f + b % a
j @ d cns :: % Ƨcs, or hd m b a wy
br % ths °, if wthn + ln % m ct @
+ s @ ngl % m w.

(3) Ƨm, I d p @ s tt I w hlp, ai @
ast a pr @ dst Ƨcs, thy apg t m as
sh, I fdg thm wy, @ cn d so wtho
mtrl inj t ms.

(4) Ƨm, I d p @ s tt I w n wr, ch
n df a Ƨc :: nr a b % ths ° t + v
% anth, knly, nr sf i t b d b anth,
if i m p t pr.

Ƨ al % wh || d s @ sn p @ s,
wtho ny hst, mt rs or sc ev % md i
m wte, bg ms un n l a p thn tt %
hv m l b tn o, m h @ l tkn the t +
x % Jhs, @ lf a pr t + vs % + a,
sh I ev, kn o wf, vl ths m s o %
Ƨc. } h m, \$, @ mk m stf t k @
pf + s.

In tstm % ur sne, k + × ⊙ upn wh
ur h rs. (*Dn*) ⊙ r } ⊙.

{ ⊙- ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ Bmv + ct. (*Dn*) ⊙ b, in-
ur prs stutn wt d u m ds.

⊙, (*Prmptd by* } ⊙.) ⊙ r l
i ay.

⊙ ⊙- Lt + b b br t l. (*Dn*) ⊙ r
Ƨ ⊙, on bn br t l in ths ° u bhl +
T \$ Ls in ay, as i + pre °, wh th
df: o pt % + c is ab + s; wh is t

th u tt u h re, @ r ntld t re, m l i
 ay, bt as o p i st hdn f ur vw, it
 i als t th u tt ur yt o mtl pt i +
 d rsp Ʀ ay.

ƶ Ƨ - (To Ɔ.) Bhl + Ƨ ayh g f
 + Ɔ, on + s, (Tkn) un + d, (Gv)
 @ § (Gv) % Ɔ Ɔ; o + s (Tkn) un
 + d (Gv) @ § (Gv) % Ʀc.

Ƨ ay b, a Ʀc advs o hs r f,
 (Ɔd) brng + h % hs l int + ho % h
 r, (Dn) thb fg + a % an o. Ths i
 + d (Gs i) @ al t + ps % u hs w
 tg + o; ths i + § (Gs) @ al t + p
 % + o. Ths d (Gs) @ § (Gs) r als
 t b gv as a sltn t + Ƨ ay on ent o
 at f a Ʀc ::.

Ƨ r Ƨ, bf rs f + Ɔ whr u hv tk
 + s o % Ʀc, I wl cl ur at t on %
 its ts. U hv sw tt u wl ans @ ob
 al d §s @ r sms st t u fm + b % a
 j @ d cnst :: % Ʀc, or hd u b a w
 o % ths °, if wth + l % ur ct @ +
 s @ ngl % ur w. Th lth % ur ct als

t ur ablt t ob a sm, @ + s @ a %
 ur w, t + prpt % ans §s. Shd u re
 a sm f ths o ny oth ::, hlth @ bsns
 prmtg, i wd b ur dt t ob i; hlh or b
 nt pmtg, i wd n b wthn + lh % ur
 ct. Shd u c a ay § gv at wt u dm
 an impr tm, or an imp ple, u r nt
 bnd t ans i; it wd nt b wthn + s
 @ ngl % ur w. ay b, ur on gd jg-
 mt mst th u wn @ wr t ans ay §s.

I nw pr m r h i t % cntunc % fs
 @ bl l, @ wl inv u wh + pg, pw, r
 g @ w, bt as u r unins, h wh hs
 hthrt ans f u wl at ths t. Gv m +
 g % Ɔ Ɔ. (Gv.) Ƨ ƶ Ƨ.

ƶ Ƨ - Ƨ ay. Ƨ u b o o f. Ʀ.

Ƨ ay - Ʀm w @ t w.

ƶ Ƨ - Ʀ + g % Ɔ Ɔ t + pg % Ʀc.

Ƨ ay - Ƨ. (Dn) Ƨ i tt.

ƶ Ƨ - Th pg % Ʀc.

Ƨ ay - Ƨ s i a nm. It hs. Ƨ l u
 g tm.

Ƨ Ƨ - I d d n s r i, n t h w ǁ s i i.
 Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ w l u d s % i.
 Ƨ Ƨ - L o r s i.
 Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ i @ b. U b. Ƨ u
 Ƨ Ƨ - (Bgs—gon.)
 Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ l u b o o f. Ƨ. Ƨ w @ t w.
 Ƨ Ƨ - F Ƨ p g % Ƨ c t Ƨ r g % Ƨ s.
 Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ. (Dn.) Ƨ t i t t.
 Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ h r g % Ƨ c.
 Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ s i a n. I t h. Ƨ u g i t m
 Ƨ Ƨ - ǁ d d n s r i, n t h w I s i i.
 Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ w w u d s % i.
 Ƨ Ƨ - L o h i. L t i @ b. U b.
 Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ g u. (Gv) — i s Ƨ n %
 t h s g, @ s h d a l w b g v i t h s c t s m n r,
 b l o r h v g. Ƨ n l t g, a l w s c m w h
 Ƨ l — (A d s Ƨ) B s, s l Ƨ j @ Ƨ
 Ƨ s, @ s f y t h m t t u r i p s n % Ƨ s t,
 d g, §, p g, p w, r l g @ w d % Ƨ c.
 Ƨ f s - (R t t s t s. Ƨ Ƨ - T o Ƨ Ƨ.)
 Ƨ n - (T k s t s.)
 Ƨ Ƨ - (Ƨ d s Ƨ d r e t t j Ƨ s s t a, o n
 Ƨ s t % Ƨ c.) ***

j Ƨ - * (R s) Ƨ h c s h. A w y b Ƨ c
 Ƨ v n t ǁ h t b s h.
 Ƨ c r § s @ t s. Ƨ t r § s.
 Ƨ Ƨ - R a n s, h r z @ p r p d s.
 A d a §. (j Ƨ @ Ƨ - Ƨ v d g.)
 Ƨ s t t a n a l s.
 I t h; t Ƨ p % m h s w h t Ƨ o.
 Ƨ v u a f §. ǁ h. (j Ƨ @ b g v §.)
 Ƨ s t t a n a l.
 I t h; t Ƨ p % Ƨ o. Ƨ t r t n s.
 Ƨ Ƨ - Ƨ r t f d l o r b l g s w h b o Ƨ
 m a k a n t h i Ƨ d a s i Ƨ l.
 j Ƨ - A d @ g m a t.
 j Ƨ @ Ƨ - (A d v o Ƨ s % Ƨ c @ g n
 g; c s e s Ƨ s t g v i t e h o t h.)
 j Ƨ - Ƨ t i t t. Ƨ h p g % Ƨ c. Ƨ s
 a n m. I t h. Ƨ l u g i t m.
 Ƨ Ƨ - I d d n s r i, n w I s i i.
 j Ƨ - Ƨ w w u d s % i.
 L o r s i. S i @ b. U b. Ƨ u.
 Ƨ Ƨ - (Bgs- p w g o n.) 3
 j Ƨ - Ƨ l u b o o f. Ƨ. Ƨ w @ t w.
 Ƨ Ƨ - F Ƨ p g % Ƨ c t Ƨ r g % Ƨ s

∫ U- P. (Dn.) U t i t t.

∫ D- F h r g % F c.

∫ U- X s i a n. I t h s. U l u g.
i t m.

∫ D- ∥ d d n s r i, n h w l s i i.

∫ U- X w w u d s % i.

∫ D- L o h i. L i @ b. U b.

∫ U- D g u. (Dn) ∥ a m s f d.

∫ D- (I n U, C o n s t % F c.)

∫ U * (R) U c h. A w b F c.

X w m ∥ k h t b s h. D c r s s @ t n s,

U t r s s. R t n g s, h r z s @ p d l r s

A d a s. (∫ D @ C g v d g.)

X s t t a a l.

I t h; t + p % m h w l t g + o.

X v u a f s. ∥ h. (∫ D @ C g s.)

X s t t a n a l s. I t h s; t + p % + o.

U t r t n s.

C r f d l o r b l g s w h b o a m k a n t h
i + d a i + l. A d @ g m a t.

∫ D @ C- (A d o + s t % F c @ g v
g; c a u s C s t g i t e h o.) U t i t t.

F h p g % F c. X s i a n. I h.

U l u g i t m.

∥ d d n s r i, n h w l s i i.

X w w u d s % i. L o s i.

∫ U- ∫ i @ b. U b. D u. (A v.)

U l u b o o f. F. F w @ t w.

F + p g % F c t + r g % + s.

P. (Dn) U t i s t t.

F h r g % F c. X s i a n. I h.

U u g i t m.

∥ d d n s r e i, n h w i s i i.

X w w l u d s % i.

L o h i. L i @ b. U b.

D g u. (G v) ∥ a m s f d.

∫ D- (C d s C C, o n R s d % + ::.

U n n r + A—)

U a- * D r ∫ D.

∫ D- U a.

U a- R o d e + b t + ∫ U i + U
w h w t h h w t w r h s a a s F c.

∫ ∂ - (Cndc ∅ t + ∅, @ nr ∫ ∅.)
∅ r ∫ ∅.

∫ ∅ - ∅ r ∫ ∂.

∫ ∂ - It i + ∅ % + ∅ ∅ tt u
th ths b hw t wr h a as Fc.

∫ ∅ - (Fcks up l c % a on ∅.) ∅ r
∅ ∅, u hv alrdy bn inf tt at + bl
% R ∫ + df bds % wkm wr ds-
tgshd b + mnr in wh thy wr thr as.
Fcs wr thrs wh + l c tk up; thus
wr urs unt fhr advcd.

∫ ∂ - (∅ds ∅ t + ∅.)

∅ ∅ - ∅ y br, as u r nw cl as Fc,
I prs u, mblmtely, + w tls, wh r +
∅, ∫ @ L, @ r thu xpld:

∅ h ∅ is an ins usd b op ∅ s t tr
pndlrs, + ∫ t sq thr wk, @ + Lv
t prv hztl; bt w, as F @ ∅ ∅ s, r
tgt t us thm f m nbl @ gls prps.
Th ∅ admns us t wk uprtly i or vs
sts bfr ∅ @ m, sqg ou acns + sq b

% vrt, ev rmbg tt w r trvg upn +
Lv % Fm, t "tt undsevd ent fm
whs brn no trvl rtns."

|| als prs u t prs jls, wh r + atn
er, + ins tg, @ + fhl brs, wh tch
us ths imp lsn. Th ∅ t ∅ r res +
sd fm + Instv F, @ + msts % F-
∅ y r sfl ldgd in + rpst % + Ffl
∅ st. ∅ r ∫ ∂.

∫ ∂ - ∅ ∅.

∅ ∅ - Red + b t + pl whc h cm,
inv h wh tt % wh h hs b dvs, @ rt
h t a pl rpstg + ∅ ∅ % R ∫ F.

∅ s% - (Pred t + ∅, stg aprt.)

∫ ∂ - (∅ls ∅ bt thm @ tks hs pl.)

∅ @ ∅ s% - (Sl; l f, mh t pr r; in-
vs + br @ wn rdy gr alm.)

∅ ∅ - * ∅ ∫ ∅.

∫ ∅ - ∅ ∅.

∅ ∅ - ∅ l + cf f th t rt, t rs th at
+ sd % + g in + ∅.

J U- *** Un, (Un gv § % fdl.
it is H O % H U A tt u b cld f B
t rf, to rs B at H sd % H g in H C.

(At refreshment.)

U-

SECOND SECTION

MIDDLE CHAMBER LECTURE

As%e- (Un Cs r rdy.) ***

U A- * (Calls H :: t O.)

I D- (CdcS H C insd % d @ bgs:)

Th sed setn % ths ° hs rfrnc t H
orgn % H instn, @ vws Ay und tw
dmntns—Oprtv @ Spelrv.

Uy Cp Ay w ald t a ppr apletn
% H usfl rls % rehtetr, wnc a ster wl
derv fgr, str @ bty, @ wnc wl result
a du prptn @ a js crspdc i al its pts.
It frnshs us wh dwlgs @ envnt shltr
fm H vstds @ inclm % ssns; @ whl
it dpls H efcts % hmn wsd, as wl in
H chc as in H arngmt % H sndy
mtrls % wh an edfc i cmpsd, it dmn-
sts tt a fnd % senc @ inds i impltd
i mn fr H bst, mst salutary @
bnfc prps

Ƨy Spe or Ƨ Ƨy w ln t sbdu +
psns, act upn + sq, kp a tg % gd
rpt, mntn scry @ pre chrty. It is
s far intrwvn wh rlg n as t la us und
oblgn t pa tt homg t Ƨ, wh at onc
cnstus dty @ ou hpns. It lds + cntm-
pltv t vw, wh rvnc @ admrn, + gl wks
% crtn, @ insprs thm wh + mst xlt d
ides % + pfctn % thr Ƨ v Ƨrtr.

Th sc sctn % ths ° als rfs t + org
% + Ƨ Sbth, as wl as to + mnr in
wh i ws kp b ou an bn.

In sx ds-Ƨ cr + hv @ + eth, @
rst on + svth da. Ƨh sv, thrfr, ou
anc bn cnsc as a da % rs fm thr Ƨ,
[thb nbyg frqnt optnts t cntmplt +
gls wks % crn @ t ad thr g Ƨrtr.]

Ƨt + bldg % Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ thr wr egty
ths Ƨcs mpled. Ƨhs wr al und +
imdt dre % ou anc op Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ.
On + ev % + sx da thr wk ws in
spcd, @ al ths wh hd prvd thsl wth,
q stc fldty t thr dts, wr invsd wh

crtn mst Ƨs, gps @ ws, t enabl thm
t gn adms int + Ƨ Ƨ % Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ.
On + sm da @ hr Ƨ Ƨ, acmpd b
hs cnfdl ofcs, cnstg % hs Sc, + Ƨ @
Ƨ Ƨ ds, rprd t + Ƨ Ƨ t mt thm.
Ƨs Sc h pled nr hs prsn, + Ƨ Ƨ at
+ inr @ + Ƨ Ƨ at + otr dr, gvg
thm stc instc t sfr nn t ent xcp sh
as wr in psn % crt Ƨst Ƨs, gs, @ ws
prvsly estb; s tt wn ny dd ent, h,
kng tt thy mst hv bn fthfl wkmn or
th cld nt hv gnd adm, hd nthg t d
bt Ƨd thr nms rcrdd as sh @ pa th
hr ws, wh th re in cn, wn @ oi, em
% nrsh, rfs @ jy; @ af smly admsh
thm % + rvnc du + gr @ sc nm %
Ƨ, sfrd thm t dprt i pc unt + tm
shd arv fr cmc + flg wks wk. Ths,
u wl prev, ws al acmpl on + evg %
+ sx da, tt n unscy Ƨ mt b pfm on
+ svth.

Ƨ, my b, r i psn % + sm msts Ƨs,
gs @ ws as wr ou anc bn, @ r nw

ab t ndv t wk ou wa int a plc rpstg
+ ☿ ☿ % 12 } Ƨ, @ shd w scd ||
hv n dbt w wl b alk rc @ rwd

THE PILLARS

In dng ths i wl b nsc fr us t mk
an adv, emblty, thro a prch, up a flt
% wng strs, cnstg % thr, fv @ sv sts,
thro an otr @ an inr dr. In mkg
ths adv w ncsl ps btw tw plrs, rpstg
ths fams pls ere at + ntrc t + prch
% 12 } Ƨ, one on + r hd, + oth
on + lf. Th nm % + o on + l hd
ws ☉, dntg str; + nm % + on o +
rt, j, dntg estblhmt, clctvl aldg t
svrl prms % \$ t ☉, on % wh rds
“And thin hse @ thy kgdm shl b
estb frv bfr th.”

Thos tw plrs wr thrt y @ fv cubts
hi, @ + chptr tt ws on + tp % eh %
thm ws fv cbts—in al frty cbts.

[Ƨh cmpstn ws % mltn or est brs,
+ btr t wthstn inundtn or cnflgtn;

tt thy mt nt b rmvd b fld nr cnsmd
b fir. Thy wr est in + clay grs on
+ bnk % + rvr j, btw Seth @ Zrd
whr 12 } ☉d ths @ al + scrd vsls
% + Ƨ t b, est; th wr est hlo fr +
prps % cntg + rls @ reds wh cmpsd
+ archvs % ou anc bn.]

Th chptrs wr ornmtd wh lvs % lly-
wk, nt-wk, @ chns % pmgrnt. Th lly,
fm its xtrm whtns, as wl as + rtrd
situns i wh i grs, dnts pc; + nt-wk,
m + intm conctn % al its prts, un;
@ + pmgt, fm + xubnc % its sd, plnt.

PEACE, UNITY AND PLENTY

(☿c, tt hr on + brd pltfm % br lv,
+ hi, + lo, + reh, + pr, ma mt
tghr wh on cmn prps, + prptuatn %
eh oths frnsh @ eh os lv.

(Unt, bg lk tgr b a chn % scr frs.

(Plnty, tt tho it ma b gvn t sm t
lv mr % + wlds gs thn oths, stl +
mn tt has hs hlth, strgh @ ambtn
as indd s hplty.)

GLOBES

±hs plrs r srmtd b t artf sphrl
bds, on + srfc % wh r rpsd + cntrs,
ses @ vrs pts % + e, + fc % + hv,
@ + plt rv.

Cntmpg ths bds, w r inspd wh rv
fr \$ @ hs wks, @ r enrgd to stdy
astrmy, geo, nvgn, @ + rts dp upn
t, b wh mnkd hs bn s mh bftd.

[Thr prncpl us, bsds srvg as mps
to dstngh + otwd prs % + eth, @ +
stitun % + fxd strs, is t ilst @ xpln
+ phomna arsg fm + anul rvltu %
+ eth arn + sn @ + dirnl rotn %
+ eth upn its ow axis. Th r invlbl
ins fr imprvg + mnd, gvg it + ms
dst ide % ny prblm or prpsn as wl as
enblg i t slv + sm.]

☉e wl nw mk an adv, @ ascd +
t sts. (*Ps btw + plrs @ tk t stps.*)

±h t sts ald t + t pre jls: + atv
€, + inst ± @ + fthfl ☉, wh hv alrd

bn xpl t u; th als ald t + t prn ofs
% + ::, + ☉ ☉ in + €, + ☉ ☉
in + ☉, @ + ☉ ☉ in + ☉.

☉e wl nw mk a fr advc @ asnd +
f sts. (*Tks f sts.*)

Th f sts ald t + f Os % arctr, @
+ f hu sns.

ORDERS IN ARCHITECTURE

☉y ☉ in Δ is mt a sys % al +
mbrs, pprs @ ors % cls @ pilts: or, it
is a rgl arng % + prjg pts % a bldg,
wh, untl wh ths % a cl, fm a btl,
pfc @ epl w.

±m + fs fmatn % sety, ☉ i Δ ma
b tred. ☉n + rgr % sns oblgd mn
t cntrv shltr fm + inclmc % + wthr,
w ln tt thy fst plntd trs on end, @
thn ld oths acrs, ± spt a cvrg. Th
bnds wh' cnctd thos trs at top @ btm
r sd t hv gvn rs t + ida % + bas @
cptl % plrs; @, fm ths smp hnt, orgnl
pred + mr imprvd art % artctr.

☉Th f Os r ths clsd: + ±sc, ☉rc,
lone, Cntrhn @ Cmpst

TUSCAN

omit

(Th $\mp$ scn is $\dagger$ mst smpl @ sld % $\dagger$ f $\bigcirc$ s. It ws invtd i $\mp$ scny, wnc it drvs its nm. Its clm is sv diamts hi; @ its cptl, bas, @ ntbltur hv bt fw mldgs. Th smplet % $\dagger$ cnsten % ths clm rndrs it elgbl whr onmt wd b suprfls.

DORIC

(Th $\mathfrak{D}$ rc, wh is pln @ ntrl, is $\dagger$ mst anct, @ ws invtd b $\dagger$ $\mathfrak{S}$ rks. Its clm is egt dimtrs hi, @ hs sldm ny onmts on bs o cptl, xcp mldgs; tho $\dagger$ frez is dstg by triglyphs @ metopes, @ triglyphs cmps $\dagger$ onmts % $\dagger$ frez. Th sld cmpsn % ths $\bigcirc$ gs i a prfnc in strers whr strgh @ a nbl smplet r dsrd. $\mp$ h $\mathfrak{D}$ rc is $\dagger$ bst proprtnnd % al $\dagger$ $\bigcirc$ s. Th svrl prts % wh it is cmpsd r fndd on $\dagger$ natrl psn % sold bods.

IONIC

omit

($\mp$ h Ionic brs a nd % mn prprtn btw $\dagger$ mr sld @ $\dagger$ mr dlet $\bigcirc$ s. Its clm is nñe diamtrs hi; its captl is adrnd wh voluts, @ its crnic hs dntls. Thr r bth deley @ ingnuty dsplyd in ths plr, $\dagger$ invtn % wh is atrbtd t $\dagger$ Ionians. $\mp$ h fams tmpl % Diana at $\mathfrak{C}$ phesus, ws % ths $\bigcirc$.

CORINTHIAN

($\mp$ h $\mathfrak{C}$ rnthn, $\dagger$ rehst % $\dagger$ f $\bigcirc$ s, is dmd a mstrpc % rt. Its clm is tn diamts hi, @ its cptl is adrnd wh to rws % lvs, @ egt voluts, wh sstn $\dagger$ dbacus. $\mp$ h frez i ornmtd wh curs avics, $\dagger$ crnc wh dntls @ mdilins. Ths $\bigcirc$ is usd in ornt strctrs.

COMPOSITE

(Th cmps is cmpnd % $\dagger$ oth $\bigcirc$ s @ ws cntrvd by $\dagger$ $\mathfrak{B}$ mns. Its cptl hs $\dagger$ tw ro % lvs % $\dagger$ $\mathfrak{C}$ rnthn @ $\dagger$ vluts % $\dagger$ Ionic. Its clm hs qrtr-rds,

as hv + ƒs @ Dre Os; it is tn dia hi, @ its cornc hs dntls, or smpl mo, dlms. ƒhs plr is gnrl fnd i bldgs whr str, elgnc @ bty r dsplyd.)

ƒh anct @ orgnl Os % arctur, rrvd by as, r thr, + Dre, Ione, @ Crthn, wh wr invd b + Grks.

ƒ thes + Roms hv add tw, + ƒsen, wh thy md plnr thn + Dre, @ + Cmpst, wh is mr ornmntl thn + Crnthn.

[ƒh fst thr Os aln, hwev, sho invtn @ prtcl chretr, @ essntly dfr fm ech oth; + tw othrs hv nthng bt wt is brwd, @ difr onl acdtly; + ƒsen is + Dre in its erlst stat, @ + Cmps is + Crnth enrchd wh + Ione. ƒo + Grks, thrfr, @ nt t + Romns, w r ind fr wt i gt, judcs @ dste i arctr.]

HUMAN SENSES

ƒh f hmn snss r Xrng, Sng, ƒlg, Smlng, @ ƒstg. ƒh fst thr % wh hv ev bn dmd prerqst t bng md a @ : fr

b hrng w dstngh + w, 1; by seng w prev + §, (Gr d % ƒc.) @ by flg w rev tt fndl or brthl grp (Gr gp.) whb on @ ma kn anth i + dk as in + lt

HEARING

[Xrng is tt sne b wh w distg sds, @ r cpbl % enjyg al + agbl chrms % musc. Dy it w r nbld t ngy + pls % socit, @ reprely to emunet t eh oth ou thots @ intns, ou prps @ dsrs; @ thus ou rsn i rndrd cpbl % xrtng its utmst pwr @ nrgy. ƒh wis @ bnfet Auth % Ntr intd b + frmtn % ths sns tt w shd b socl crtrs, @ rev + grtst @ mst mprtnt prt % ou knl fm socl ntrcrs wh eh oth. Fr ths prps w r endwd wh hrng, tt, by a prpr xrtn % ou rtal pwrs, ou hpins ma b cmplt.

3

SEEING

[Seng is tt sns b wh w dstgh objcs, @ i an instnt % tm, wth chng % plc orstutn, vw arms in btl ara, + mst

statl stres, @ al + agrb vrit dspld in
+ lndscp % ntr. Ƨ y th sns w find
ou wa on + pthls ocn, trvrs + glb
% eth, dtrm its figr @ dmnss, @ dlnat
an regn o qrtr % it.

[Ƨ y it w msr + plnty orbs, @ mk
nw dscvrs in + sphr % + fxd strs
na, mr, by i w prev + tmps @ dspns,
+ psns @ afctns % ou flwctrs, whn
th wsh mst t encl thm; so tt, tho +
tng ma b tgt t li @ dsmbly, + cntnc
wl dspl + hpcrcy t + dscrng ey. In
fin, + ras % lt wh admnstr t ths sns,
r + mst astnshng prts % + anmtd
cratn, @ rndr + ey a peulr obj % ad.

[Of al + felts, sht is + nblst. Ƨ h
stretr % + ey, @ its aprntcs, evnc +
admrbl entrvncs % ntr fr pfmg al its
vars xtrnl @ intnl motns; whl + vrtty
dspld i + eys % dftr anmls, std t thr
val wys % lf, clrly dmnsts ths orgns
t b Ƨ mstrc p % ntr's wk.

FEELING

[Ƨ lng i tt sns by wh w dstng +
dftrt qlts % bds, sh as heat @ cld,
hrdns @ sftns, rfns @ smthns, figur,
sldty, mtn @ xtnsn.

SMELLING

[Smlg is tt sns b wh w dstgn ods;
+ vrs knds % wh envy dftr mprsns t
+ mnd. Anml @ vgtbl bds, @ indd
mst oth bds, whl xpsd t + air, cntuly
snd frth eflva % vst sublt, as wl in a
stt % lf @ grth as in + stat % frmtn
@ putrftn. Ƨ hs eflva, bng drwn int
+ nstrls alng wh + air, r + mns b
wh al bds r dstngsd. Ƨ nc it i evdt tt
thr i a mnfst aprnc % dsgn in + grt
Ƨ rats hvg plntd + orgn % sml in +
nsd % tt cnl thro wh + air cntnly
pss in rsprtn.

TASTING

[Ƨ stng nbls us t mk a ppr dstcn
in + chc % ou fd. Ƨ h orgn % ths
sns grds + ntrnc % + alimty cnsl, a

tt % snl gds + ntrc % + enl fr rsprtn.

Fm + situn % bth ths organs, it i pln
tt th wr intnd by ntr t distg whlsm
fd fm tt wh is nauss. Evrthg tt ntrs
int + sfmc mst undrg + scty % tstng,
@ b it w r cpbl % dserng + chngs wh
+ sm bdy undrg i + dfrnt cmpsn %
art, cokry, chmstry, phrmcy, @ s fth.

[Smng @ Fstg r inspbly enctd, @ it
is by + unatrl knd % lf mn emnl ld
in socty tt thes sns r rndrd ls fit t
prfm thr ntrl ofcs.

[Fh ppr us % thes f sns enbls us t
fm jst @ acrt ntns % + oprtns % ntr;
@ whn w rfc on + objcs wh wh ou
sns r grtfd, w bcm cncsus % thm, @
r nabl t atnd t thm, til th bcm fmlr
objc % thot.

[On + mnd al ou knlg mst dpnd;
wt thfr, en b a mr ppr sbjc fr +
invstgtn % as.

[F o sm up + whl % ths trnsedt msr
% s bnty t mn, w shl add tt amry,

[mgntn, Fst, Bsnng, arl Preptn, @
al + actv pwrs % + sol, prsnt a vst
@ bndls fld fr phlsopcl dsqstn, wh fr
xeds humn inqry, @ r peulr msts, kn
onl t ntr @ t ntrs s, t whm al r indtd
fr cratn, prsvtn, @ evy blsg w njy.]

Wl nw mk a stl fthr adv @ asn
+ sv stps. (Adv.)

ARTS AND SCIENCES

Fh svn lblrl rts @ scncs, r Gram,
Rhetc, Lgc, Arth, smt, asc, @ Ast

GRAMMAR

(s-mr is + scnc wh tchs us hw to
xprs ou ids i cret lng, wh w aftrwds
butfy @ adrn by mns % Rhtre; whl
Lgc instrcts ns wh to thnk @ rsu wh
prpty.

RHETORIC

(It is by Rhtc tt elgc % detn is tgt.
F o b an elqnt spkr, i fr fm bg ethr
a cmn or an esy atnmnt; it is + rt

% bng prsuasv @ cmndng; + art, nt
onl % plsng + fncy, bt % applg bth
to + undrstndg @ t + hrt.

LOGIC

(Logc is tt scinc wh tchs us hw to
fm clr @ dstnet ids, @ prvnts us bng
misd by smld or rsmblnes. Fhs sc
shd b clvtd as + fndtn or grndwk
% ou inqrs; prtclrly in + stdy % ths
sblm princpls wh clm ou attn as $\odot$ s.

ARITHMETIC

(Arth i + sen % nmbrs, or tt brnch
% mthmtcs wh cnsds + prprts % nmbs
in gnrl. $\odot$ e hv bt a vry imprfet ide
% thngs wthot qntty, @ as imprfet an
ide % qntty itslf wthot + ad % Arth.
Al + wks % + Alm r xprsd in nmbr,
wght, @ msr; thrfr, to undrstnd thm
rghtly, we oght to undrstd arthmtcl
clcultns; @ + grtr + advncmnt we
mk in + mthmtcl scncs, + mr cpabs
w shl b % cnsdrng sch thngs as r +

ordnry sbjcs % ou cnceptn, @ b thrby
ld t a bttr knwlg % ou grt Cratr, @
+ wks % $\times$ s cratn.

GEOMETRY

\$mt trts % + prs @ prpts % mgtds
in gnrl, whr lgth, brdth, @ thkns r
cnsdrd—fm a pt to a ln, fm a ln to
a sprfcs, @ fm a suprfs to a sld.

A pt i tt wh hs pstn, bt nt mgntd,
@ is + bgngg % al gmtrel mtrr.

A ln hs lgth wth brdth.

A surfc is tt wh hs lgth @ brdth
wthot thkns

A sld i a mgntd wh hs lgth, brdth
@ thkns.

$\odot$ y ths scnc + archtct is enbld to
cnstret hs plns @ xcut hs dsgns; +
gnrl, to arrng hs sldrs; + engnr to
mk ou grnds fr ncmpmts; + gogphr,
to gv us + dmnsns % + wrld, @ al
thngs thrn cntnd, t dlneat + xtnt %
ses, @ spcfy + dvsns % mprs, kagdm

@ prves. Dy it, als, + astrnmr is enbld to mk hs obsrvtns, @ to fix + durtn % tms @ ssns, yrs @ ccls.

ORGAN

(Fh Orgnst wl nw cmnc plng wh rmolo, as sft as psbl, grduely incrsng @ dmnsng until + wd "war," thn pla + chrs % "Fh Str Spngld Dnr" with fl orgn; thn vry sft until + wds "plntv strn," thn ply fr lns % "Æm Swt Æm," wh trmlo; thn vry sft @ plntv until + wd "unvrs," whn + ntir :: wl unt i sngng "De thou O God," etc., tun "Old Æundrd.")

MUSIC

(Ausc is tt senc wh afcts + pssns by snd. Fhr r fw wh hv nt flt its chms, @ aknlgd its xprssns t b intlgl to + hrt. It is a lnguge % dlth snstns, fr mr elqnt thn wds; it brths to + ear + clrst intmtns; it tchs @ gntl agtts + agrebl @ sblm

pssns; it wrps us in mlncly, @ elvts u in jy; it dsslv @ infms; it mlts us in tndrns, @ xcts us to wr: (*Orgn-Str Spn Dnr.*)

(Fh mrtl strns % ntal aurs hrd on + fld % btl hv thrl + sldr's hrt, csng hm to brn wh an emuls dsr to ld + prils advnc, @ anmtg hm to dds % hric vlor @ sblm dvtn; amdst + ror % cnon, + dn % msktry, @ + crnge % batl, h snks to + dst; rsng hmslf to tk on lng, lst lk % lf, h hrs in + dstnc tt plntv strn:

(*Home Sweet Home.*)

(An + mlwng tds % old ethdrl airs vbrtng thro ails @ rehs hv stild + rufl spt, @ swpg aw + dscrnt psns % mn, hv born thm alng its rsistls curnt, until thr untld voes hv jnd in sndg ald + chrs % + hvn-brn anthm,
"Pc on eth, gd wl twd mn."

(Dt it nv snds wh sh serphc hrnn, as whn mplyd i singg hms % gratud to F Cratr % + U

U A - ***

D rn- (*Sng*)

Be Thou, O God, exalted high,
And as Thy glory fills the sky
So let it be on earth displayed,
Till Thou art here, as there, obeyed.

U A - * (*Sts ::.*)

ASTRONOMY

(Astrin is tt senc wh trts % + hvnl
bds, thr motns, mgntuds, distncs, @
physcl cnstuns. xw elqnt % Dty is
+ clstl hmsphr, spngld wh + mst
mgfent hrlds % hs infnt glry! Fhy
spk t + whl unvrs, fr thr i no' ppl
s barbs as t fl t undst thr lngug, nr
ntn s dstat tt thr vcs r nt hd am th.)

"The spacious firmament on high,
With all the blue ethereal sky,
And spangled heavens, a shining frame,
Their great Original proclaim.

"Th' unwearied sun from day to day
Does his Creator's praise display,
And publishes to every land
The work of an Almighty Hand.

Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And nightly, to the listening earth,
Repeats the story of her birth,

"While all the stars around her burn,
And all the planets in their turn
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

"What though in solemn silence all
Move 'round the dark terrestrial ball;
What though no voice nor minstrel sound
Among their radiant orbs be found;

"With saints and angels they rejoice,
And utter forth their glorious voice,
Forever singing as they shine,
'The hand that made us is Divine.'"— *Addison*

ay br, w r nw aprchg a plc rpsng
+ otr dr to + A C % R ? F, wh w
shl fnd prtl op, bt clsly tld by + j U,
wh wl dmd % us + pw % Fc. Lt us
adv @ mk a rg a.

? D - (*In + ?.*) ***

j U - * (*Rs.*) U h c h.

? D - Fw Fcs, ndv t wk thr w int
a plc rps + A C % R ? F.

∫ ∅ - × w d u x p t g n a d.

∫ ∅ - ∅ y + p % F c. \$ v i. ∫ .

∅ t d s i d n t. ∅ l n.

∫ ∅ - × w r p s t d.

∫ ∅ - ∅ y a s h f % c, s s p d d n r a w f d, w h t h s u s t t w h l w h v b r d t e t @ p r n g w t t d, w h v a l t t n t r r q r s.

∫ ∅ - ∅ y w h m w s t h s p w i n s t d.

∫ ∅ - ∅ y ∫ , a ∫ g % I s, i n a w r w h + ∅ p h r s. ∫ h ∅ p h r s h d l g b n a s t b n @ r b l u s p p l, w h m ∫ h d s t r v n t o s u b d b y m l @ l n e n t m s r s, b t w h e f e t. ∫ h, b n g h g h l i n c s d a t ∫ f r n t b n g e l d t f t @ s h r i + r h s p l % + ∆ m n s h w r, g t h r d t g h r a m g t r m, e r s d + R v ∫ , @ p p r d t g v ∫ b t l; b t h, b n g a p r s d % t h r a p h, e l d t g h + m n % I s. w n t f t h, g v t h m b t l, @ p t t h m t f l t, ∫ o m k h s v e t r y n r e m p l, h s t n d g r d s a t + d f t p s s a l n g + b n k % + r v r, @ s d u n t t h m, i f u c a n s t r n g r s p s t h s w a, s a u n t t h m: "∅ w s a y e, ∫ ." ∫ h ∅ p h s, b g % a d i f t r b, e d n t f m t p r n c + w, @ s d, "∫ "

∫ h s t r f l g d f e t p r v d t h m e n m s @ e s t t h m t h r l v s, @ t h r f l t t d a o n + f l d % b t l, @ a t + d f u r t p s e s a l n g + b k % + r v, f r t @ t t h s, a f t w h J p h a r l d q t l i I s r n t l + t m % h s d t h, i n a l, s x y r s.

∫ h s w d w s a f t r w d u s d t d s t n s h a f d f m a f o, @ h s s n c b n a d p t d a s + p p r p w t b g v n b f e n t g a n r g r l @ w l g n d :: % ∫ c s.

∫ ∅ - ∥ m s f; p s o n.

∫ ∅ ∅ y b r, w r n w a p r h n g a p l c r p s g + i n r d r t + ∅ ∅ % R ∫ ∫, w h w s h l a l s f n d p r t l o p, b t e l s t l d b + ∫ ∅, w h w l d m d % u s + r l g @ w d % ∫ c. L t u s a d v n c @ . k a r g a l. (I n + ∅ .) ***

∫ ∅ - * (R i s) ∅ h e s h.

∫ ∅ - ∫ ∫ c s, e n d v r g t w k t h r w a i n t a p l c r p s g + ∅ ∅ % R ∫ ∫.

× w d u x p t g a d. ∅ y + r g @ w.

∆ d @ g + r g. (∫ ∅ - \$ v r g p.)

∅ t s t. ∫ h r g % ∫ c.

× s i a n m. It h. $\odot$ l u g v i t m
 || d d n t s r e i, n t h w l I s i i.
 × w w l u d s % i. L o r h i.
 L i @ b. U b. $\odot$ u. (R l w g e n i.)
 $\odot$ - || m s f d ; p s i n.
 $\odot$ $\odot$ - (C n d e C A.) $\odot$ y b r, w r
 n w i a p l r p s g + $\odot$ C % R $\odot$ $\odot$.

MORAL ADVANTAGES OF GEOMETRY

$\odot$ h l d + l t r $\odot$ s s p d i + C. It is
 + i n i t l % $\odot$ m t y, + b s i s % $\odot$ $\odot$ y.
 $\odot$ y $\odot$ m t y w m a e r s l y t r e n a t t h r o h r
 v a r s w n d g s t h r m s e n c l d r e s e s.

$\odot$ y $\odot$ m t y w d e v + p w r, w s d m, @
 g d n s % + $\odot$ t A r e % + U, @ v w w h
 a w + p r o p n s % t h s v s t s s t m.

$\odot$ y $\odot$ m t y w d e c h w + p l t s m v i n
 t h r r s p t o r b t s, d m s t r t t h r v r s r v l t n s,
 @ a c f r + r t n % + s s n s @ + v r i t %
 s e n s w h e h s s d s p l y s t + d s e r g e y.

A b t u s r n m b r l s w l d s, w h m v t h r o
 + v s t x p n s, a l f r a m b + D v C r, @
 a l e n d e t d b + u n e r g l w s % n t r.

A s u r v y % n t r, @ || o b s v t n % h i
 b t f l p r p t n s, f s t d t r m n d m n t i n i t +
 d v n p l n, @ s t d s m t r y @ O. $\odot$ h s g a v
 r i s t s o c t s, @ b r t h t e v y u s f l r t. $\odot$ h
 a r t e b g n t o d s n; @ + p l n s w h h l d
 d n, i m p r v d b t m @ x p r e, h v r s l t d i n
 w k s w h h v b n + a d m t n % e v a g e

$\odot$ h l p s % t m, + r t h l s h n % i g r n e
 @ + d v s t a t s % w r h v l d w s t @ d s t d
 m n y v l b l m n u m t s % a n t q t, u p n w h +
 u t m s x r t n s % h u g n u s h d b n m p l. C v
 + $\odot$ % $\odot$, s s p e s @ m g f e, @ e n s t e d
 b s m n y c l b r t d r t s, e s c n t + u n s p r g
 r v g s % b r b r s f r e. $\odot$ $\odot$ y, n t w s t g, s t l
 s r v v s.

$\odot$ h a t v e r r e s + s n d f m + i n s t t g,
 @ + m s % $\odot$ $\odot$ y r s f l y l g d i + r p s t
 % + f t h f l b s t.

$\odot$ l s @ i m p l t s % a r c t r, @ s m b l e m b s,
 m s t x p r s v, r s l e t d b + f r t n t, t m p r s
 u p n + m d w s @ s e r s t r t h s; @ t h u s
 t h r o a s u c s n % a g s, r t r n s m t d u n m p d,
 + m s t x e l n t t n t s % o u i n s t n.

(Ev br admtd wthn + scrd wls %
ths a Q shd hd + lsns hr inclcd, @
rmbr tt as a F a h is als a bldr, nt
% a mtrl edfc, bt % a F mr glrs thn
tt %), a tm % hnr, % jst, % purt,
% knlg, @ % trh, @ tt ths mblms %
+ opt a's rt indct + tbs h i t pfm'
+ dnsgs h is t nctr, @ + prprtns h i
t mk, in + uprerng % tt sprtl fabre
whrn h sol shl fd rst frv, @ fr mr.)

[an lng yrs ag upn + Cstrn plns
ws ths ou instutn st up, bsd up prepls
mr drbl thn + mtl wrgt int + stats
% anc kgs. Ag af ag rld by, strm @
tmps hrld thr thndrs at its hd, wv
af wv % brgt, insds snds crld abt its
ft @ hepd thr slidg grns agst its sds;
mn cm @ wnt in fitng gurtns; ssns fld
lk hrs thro + whrlng whel % tm; tb
thro + tmps @ + strm, thr + atritn
% + wvs @ snds % lf, thro gd rpt @
bd, it hs cntud t shd its bnfcnt infle
wdr @ wdr ov + eth.]

l D- (In + C.) U a.

U a- (Bs) Dr l D.

l D - || hv + pls % prstg Dr A D,
wh hs md an adv mbley thro a prh,
up a ft % wd sts, cnstg % th, fv @ s
stps, thro an otr @ an inr dr, int a
ple rpstg + a Q % R l F, @ nw
awts ur plsr.

U a- ay br, || engrtult u up ur
arvl int a pl rpsng + a Q % R l F.

It ws thr o anc bn hd thr nms rerd
as fthfl wkm; i is hr u r ntltd t
hv urs rerd as sh. Dr l ec.

l ec- U a.

U a- ak + nsc red.

Sec- Fh red i md.

U a It ws thr als ou anc bn red
thr wgs, cnstg % cn, wn @ ol, embl
% nrshmt, rfs @ j. 3

[Fh wgs % a Fc bng cn, w @ o,
ws t sgnfy tt ou anc bn, wh psd t ths
°, wr entld t thr ws, nt onl fr + neers
@ cmfrts % lf, bt mny % its suprfits;

@ ma ur indstrs hbtts @ stre aplen t
hsns procr fr u a plnt % + ern %
nrshmt, + wn % rfsmt @ + oi % j.]

⊙ ⊙- Ʀh lt \$, t wh ur atn hs bn
dred on ur psq hthr, hs a stl hghr @
fr mr sgfet mng. *** (⊙shfl @ evbd
shd b on + lvl.) It is + initl % +
gt @ scd nm % \$, bf whm al, fm +
⊙ Δ i + n-⊙ Ɔ t + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙,
shd hmbly, rvntl @ dvtly bw.

Δl. (⊙w)

⊙ ⊙- * (Sts + ::.) ⊙y br, thr
is als a lctr enctd wh ths °, cnstng %
a sers % q @ as, wh wl nw b psd btw
+ ⊙ ⊙ @ mys. Pa str atn, fr, wr u
at an tm undrgng an exmn, hs ans
wd b urs, @ it wl b nes fr u t be
prfc in thm bf u en b rsd t + sbl °
% ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ Ɔ

⊙ ⊙- Br ⊙ ⊙. ⊙ ⊙- ⊙ ⊙.

B u a Ʀc. I m; tr m.

⊙ wt wl u b tr. ⊙ + ⊙.

⊙ h b + ⊙.

⊙ cs i is an emb % mrlt @ on % +
wk tls % Ʀc.

⊙ t i à ⊙.

Δn ang % nty °s, or + fo pt % a ere.

⊙ t mks u a Ʀc. ⊙ o.

⊙ hr wr u md a Ʀc.

⊙ thn + bd % a js @ dl cnst :: %
Ʀcs, asmb in a plc rpsntng + ⊙ Ɔ
% R ⊙ Ʀ, frshd wh + Ʀ'⊙, ⊙ @ Ʀs,
tghr wh a chtr o dspsn fm sm \$ ⊙ %
cmp jrs emp it t wk.

Ʀw ma I kn u t b a Ʀc.

⊙ y crt \$s @ tkns. ⊙ t r \$s.

Bt ngl's, hrzls @ pdlrs. Δdvc a \$.

Ɔdt- (\$v \$). Ʀs tt an alsn. 147-3

It h, t + psn % m hns whl tkg + o.

ƶv u a fth §. -I hv. (*ƶvs §.*)

ƶs tt an al. It hs, t + p % + Ƨ.

Ƨ r tkns.

Ǫrt frn or brl gps whb on Ƨ ma
kn anth i + dk as i + lt.

Ǫdvc @ gv m a tk. (*ƶvs ps gp.*)

Ƨt is tt. Ʀh p-g % Ʀc.

ƶs it a nm. It hs.

Ƨl u gv i t m.

|| dd nts rc it, nth wl I s i i.

ƶw wl u dsp % i. L or sli.

Ǫ i @ bg. U bg. Ƨgn u.

(*Ƨgns—pw gen.*) Ƨl u b o o fm.

Ʀ- Ʀm wt @ t wt.

Ʀm + pg % Ʀc t + rl gp % + s.

Ǫ (*ƶvn*) Ƨt i tt. Ʀh rl gp % Ʀc.

ƶs it a n. It h. Ƨl u gv i t m.

|| dd n s rc i, nth wl I s i i.

ƶw wl u dsp % i. L or h i.

Li @ bg. U bg. Ƨg u.

(*Ƨgns; rl w i gv.*)

Ƨhr wr u pd t b md a Ʀc.

In a rm adjng + bd % a js @ dl
cns :: % Ʀcs.

ƶw wr u ppd.

Dvs % al mt sbs, nth n nr cld, bf
nr shd, rt k @ br br, hw @ a ct twc
ar m rt ar, cl as Ƨ Ǫ; i wch edn I
ws ed t a dr % + :: @ csd t gv th
dst ks, wh wr ans by ths wthn.

Ƨh ws a ct twc arn ur r a.

Ʀo th m tt as Ʀc I wd b und e
dbl t + Ʀty.

Ʀ wt dd + thr ks ald.

Ʀ thr pre jls.

Ƨt ws sd t u fm wthn.

Ƨh cs hr. Ur ans.

Ǫ wth br, wh hs bn dl ini Ƨ Ǫ,
@ nw whs mr lt i Ƨy by bg pssd t
+ ° % Ʀc.

Ƨt wr u thn askd.

If it ws an ac % m ow f wl @ ac;
if || ws wth @ wl ql, d @ tr ppd:
if || hd md stbl prfc in + pre °;

al % wh bg ans i + aftv, I ws as b
wt fth r o b || xpđ tob ths imp prv.

Ur an. Ɔf % + pw. ꝥd u + pw.

|| hd nt; m cdet hd @ gv i fr m.
Ʊt wr u thn tld.

Snc || ws i psn % al ths nes qlfes,
I shd wt unt + Ʊ in eld b inf % m
rqs @ hs ans rtd.

Ʊt ws hs ans wn td.

Lt hm ent ths wfl :: % Ʀcs, @ b
re i d @ anc fm.

ꝥw wr u re.

On + ng % a sq, apld t m n r
b, wh ws t th m tt + sq % vrt shd
b a rl @ gd fr m prete thro lf.

ꝥw wr u thn dspd %.

Ɔndctd twe rg ard + :: @t + j
Ʊ in + ʔ, whr + sm qs wr ask @
ans rtd as at + d.

ꝥw dd + j Ʊ dsp % u.

Ɔrc m t b cded t + ʔ Ʊ in +
Ʊ, whr ± sm qs wr askd @ ans rtd
as bfr. ꝥw dd + ʔ Ʊ dsp % u.

Ɔrc m t b cded t + Ʊ in +
Ɔ, whr + sm qs wr skd @ ans rtd
as bfr; wh als dmnd whc || cm @
wthr trvlg.

Ur ans. Ʀm + Ʊ, tvlg Ɔ.

Ʊy dd u lv + Ʊ @ trvl Ɔ.

In srh % mr lt i ay.

ꝥw dd + Ʊ in ds % u.

Od m red t + ʔ Ʊ in + Ʊ, w,
tgt m hw t aph + Ɔ in du @ an f.

Ʊt ws tt d @ anc fm.

Adv on my r f, brg + hl % m l int
+ hol % m r, thb fmg + ngl % a ob,
bd ere, fcg + Ɔ.

Ʊt dd + Ʊ in thn d wth u.

Md m a Ʀc. ꝥw. In d fm.

Ʊt ws tt d fm.

Rnlg o m n r k, m l fmg + ng %
a s; m r h rst up + ꝥ Ɔ, ʔ @ Ʀs,
+ l in a vrtl psn, m ar fg a sq,
wh d f || tk + s o % Ʀc.

ꝥv u + o. || hv. Rp it

||, Ƨ Ƨ, % m ow f w @ ac, i pr
% Ƨ \$ @ ths w :: % Ƨs, er t Ƨ @
de t + mr % + Ƨ Ƨ s j, d hb @
h sl @ s p @ s tt I w k @ cn, @ nv
r an % + ss bl t + ° % Ƨc, wh ||
hv re, am ab t re, or ma hrf b ins i,
t an pr, nls i shl b t a wy b Ƨc, or
wthn + bd % a j @ d cns :: % sh;
@ nt unt hm or thm ntl b d tr, ste
x, or l Ƨc in, || sh hv fd hm o thm
sl ent t re + sm.

(2) Ƨm, || d p @ sw tt I wl an
@ ob al d \$s @ r sms st t m fm +
bd % a j @ d cns :: % Ƨs, o hn m
b a wy b % ths °, if wth + l % m
ct @ + sq @ ng % m w.

(3) Fm, I d p @ s tt I wl hl, ai
@ ast al p @ ds Ƨs, thy apl t m as
sh, || fdg thm wy, @ cn d s wtho
mtrl inj t ms.

(4) Fm, || d p @ s tt || wl n wr,
ch. nr df a Ƨc :: nr a b % ths ° t

+ v % anthg, knl, nr sf i t b dn b
anth, if i m pw t prv.

Fo al % wh I d sl @ sne p @ s,
wtht an hst, mntl rsv or se ev % mn
i m wtev, bdg ms un n ls a p thn tt
% hv m l b t o, m h @ l tk thc t +
Ƨ % Jhs. @ lf a prt + vlts % + ai,
shd I e, kn or wlf, vl ths m s o %
Ƨc. Ƨ hl m \$, @ mk m stfs t kp
@ pfm + sm.

Aft + o, wt wr u ask.

Ƨ t || mst dsrd.

Ur ans. Ƨ r lt i Ƨy. Dd u re it.

|| dd, by Ƨ % + Ƨ Ƨ.

Ƨ n bg bt t l, wt dd u bh.

Ƨh th gt lts in Ƨsy as in + pre °,
wth ths dfnc, on pt % + cs ws ab
+ sq, wh ws t th m tt I hd re, @
ws ntld t re, mr l i Ƨy; bt as on
pt ws stl hdn fm m vw, it ws als t
th m tt || ws yt on mtrl pt in + dk
rsptg Ƨ Ƨy.

Ƨ t dd u nx bhld.

±h ∅ ∅ aph fm + ∅, on + st,
un + dg @ § % Fc, wh ps hs r h
i tk % cntnc % fdsh @ br lv, @ invs
m wh + pg, pw, r g @ w, ∅ d me
t rs, sl + j @ ∅ ∅ s, @ sfy thm tt ||
ws in psn % + s, dg, §, pg, pw, rl g
@ w % + Fc.

×w wr u thn dspd %.

Rcdtd t + ∅ ∅ in + ∅, wh tgt
m hw t wr m ap as Fc.

×w shd a Fc wr hs a.

∅th + l er tkd up.

∅th wt wr u thn prstd.

±h wkg ts % Fc, wh r + ∅, ∅
@ L, @ r ths xpld: ±h ∅ is, an
ins usd by opt ∅ s t tr ppndls, + ∅
t sq thr wk, @ + L to prv hztls; br
w, as F @ ∅ ∅ s, r tght t us thm ft
mr nbl @ gls prps. ±h plm admn
us t wlk uprtly i ou svrl sta bfr \$ @
mn, sqrg ou acns by + sq % vrt, evr
rmbrg tt w r trvng on + Lv % tm
to tt undsevd entry fm whs brne no
trvlr rtns.

∅th wt wr u thn prsntd.

±hr pres jls, + atntv ear, + nstetv
tng, @ + fthfl brst: thy tch us ths
imprt lsn: + atntv ear rc + snd
fm + nstv tng, @ + msts % F ∅ y
r sfly ldgd i + rpstry % + fthfl brst.

×w wr u thn dsp %.

Rendctd t + ple whnc I cm, invstd
wh tt % wh I hd bn dvstd, @ rtnd t
a ple rpsntg + ∅ ∅ % R ∅ ±.

—SYMBOLISM—

(If + obj % + f ° is t smboliz +
strgls % a cdt grpng i dkns fr intlel
lt; tt % + sc ° rpsts + sm cdt lbg
amd al + dfeits tt encembr + yong
bgnr i + atnmt % lng @ senc. ±h
∅ ∅ is t emrg fm dkns t lt; + Fc
is t cm ot % ignc int knwlg. ±hs
°, thfr, by ftng embls, i intdd t typfy
ths strgls % + ardnt md fr + atnmt
% trh, mrl @ intlel trh, @ abv al tt
Dvn trh. + cmprhsn % wh surpsth hu

unsdg, @ t wh, stndg i + ɔdl Ƨ aft
hs fbs aset % + wndg strs, h cn onl
aprxmt by + recpn % an impfc yt
glrs rwd in + rvltn % tt "hiroglhc lt
wh nn bt cftmn ev sw."]

⊙⊙- Ƨh, my br, encls + send °
% ɔy, wh + xepn % + charg.

CHARGE.

Ƨr, bng adved t + sed ° % Ƨ ɔy,
I engrlt u on ur prfrmt. Ƨh intrnl.
@ nt + xtnl, qlfs % a mn r wt ɔy
rgrds. As u incrs i knlg, u wl impv
in socl intrers.

It is unsery t reptult + dts wh as
a Ƨc u r bnd t dschrg, or t enlg on
+ nesity % a stre adhrnc t thm, as
ur ow xprnc mst hv estblhd thr vlu
Ou lws @ rgltns u r strnsly t sprt, @
b alws rdy t asst i sng thm dly xctd.
U r nt t palat, or agrvt, + offns % ur
bn; bt in + desn % evr trsps ags ou
rls, u r t jdg wh cndr, admsh wh
fdshp, @ rphnd wh jstc.

[Ƨ jst @ fr nt; nvr spk il % an mn
"Avd sspen! Lk + fbld upas, it blts
al hlthy lf @ mks a dsrt rnd it.

[“Nthg s fr, nthg s pur en lv, bt by
suspen ma b mrrd @ blstd; n pth s
strght bt t suspn’s ey lks trtrs @ bnt
fm its tru nd.”

[Ƨh std % + lblr rts, tt vbl brch
% educn wh tnds s efctuly to plsh @
adrn + md, is ernstly remndd t ur
ensdrtn, espely + scinc % Ƨmty, wh
is estblhd as + bsis % ou rt.

[Ƨmty, or ɔy, orgnly snonms trms,
bng % a dvn @ morl ntr, i enrhd wh
+ ms usfl knlg; whl i prvs + wndfl
prptis % ntr, it dmnsrts + mr imprt
trhs % mrlty.]

Ur pst bhvr @ rgl dprtmnt hv mrrd
+ hnr wh w hv nw cnfrd; @ in ur
nw chretr i is expctd tt u wl cnfm t
+ prepls % + Ƨ by stdly prsvrg i +
prete % ev cmndbl vrtu. Sh is + ntr
% ur engmt as a Ƨc, @ t thes dts u
r bnd b + ms serd tis.

Ʀhs, m br, enclds Ʀ send ° % ȡy.
 U wl stp t Ʀ ȡ % Ʀ ȡ, slt @ rtr.
 Ʀh Scty wl ntſy u whn t prst ursl
 fr Ʀ thd °. (Or)
 (Fr clsg send @ rsmg thd, c Index.)
 (Clsg thd, c Index.)

CHARGE

[ȡy br, u hv nw bn psd t Ʀ ° %
 Ʀc, @, rjeng wh u in ur advemt, I
 chrg u tt Ʀ intrnl, @ nt Ʀ xtrnl,
 qlfens % a mn r wt ȡy rgds.

[Ou lws @ rgulns ũ r strnsly t sprt,
 @ b alws rdy t ast i seng thm du ex.
 U r nt t palit o agrvt Ʀ ofnes % ur
 bn, bt in Ʀ decsn % ev trsps agst ou
 rls, u r t jdg wh imprtlt, admnsh wh
 frshp, @ rphnd wh jstc.

[Ŧvr spk il % an mn unls u kn tt
 wt u sa i tru. Ʀo sa wt u d nt kn
 t b tr is as rphnsbl as t sa wt u k t
 b nt tr. ȡr in mnd tt Ʀ trth cn nv
 ovtk a li, onc strtd. ȡny a far fam
 hs bn trnshd b a crls o mal wd.

[“ȡh stls m prs, stls trsh; ts smthg,
 nthg; tws mn, ts hs, @ hs bn slav t
 thsnds; bt h tt flchs frm m my gd
 nm, rbs m % tt wh nt enrchs hm, @
 mks m pr indd.”]

[Ur gd rptatn @ chrc hv meretd Ʀ
 hon w hv cnfrd, @ it is expe tt u wl
 cnfm t Ʀ princ % Ʀ ȡ, by stdl prsvg
 in Ʀ prtc % ev vrtu. Sh is Ʀ ntr %
 ur engmt as a Ʀc, @ t thes dts u
 r bnd b Ʀ mst sacd tis. (Or) —

(Upn Ʀ vry nm % ths ° is basd Ʀ
 chg wh nw Ʀ instrev tngu envys t Ʀ
 atnv er, wh Ʀ hp tt it ma b lgd whn
 Ʀ fthfl brst, “Ʀc,” Ʀ erf % flwkmn

(In Ʀ prvd c % \$, wh Ʀ brth % lf
 eh % us bcm a mbr % Ʀ hu fmly. In
 maturt w stnd feg Ʀ neds @ rpsblts
 % lf. ȡs Ʀcs, w r espc pontd to or
 du t ou nbrs.

(ȡd nv brt us int bng t lv i Ʀ naro
 grov % a slfsh indvlsm, bt as bn, on %
 anth, i mutl depnde @ suprt. Ŧthg ds

Ƨ Ƨ Ƨ, Ƨ rul @ gd % ou fth @ prte,
mr strnusi th; nthg ds Ƨy mr inflexbly
dmd.

(No hshld en fshn Ƨ hm whr dissn
@ slfshns knll Ƨ dth % unit @ pc. No
comunt en prte chaert whr pety strif
i brn % mschvs tngs. No cty en bem
a plc % prsps grth whs ctzns er ltl @
do ls fr its advemt. No stat en derv
Ƨ bnft % its on rsres whs ppl oby b
Ƨ on lw % indivdul incltn @ grd.

(No gvmt en std fim whs adhrnts r
blnd t Ƨ unaltrabl lw, "In unin is
strgh, in hrman is pc." Altho bt on
mn amg mny, u cnnt escp o shirk ur
shr in ths grt rspnsblt.

(Ur prsnl cntet wh oths ma b ciem-
scbd by Ƨ lmt % Ƨ crel wthn wh ur
da lf is lvd; bt ur infinc, psng thro
@ fm thos whm tt crel ma srnd, wl
rh fthr thn u shl encv.

(Ƨy bds u do ur bst in tt wh lis
nrst t u; t c in ur nghbr wt u dsr ur

nbr shd c in u; t rmb tt thr i n term
so oftn usd wthn ou mdst, n wds mr
freightd wh Ƨ stgh % mns vry bst
chretes, no clm s glstng wh Ƨ tis %
hnst afctn, a ou psw % grtg, "Ƨ br.")

— Ƨ —

RAISING

⊙ ⊙ - * ⊙ r | ⊙ .

| ⊙ - (Rs, §.) ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - Asrtn if an Cdts r in wtg.
If s, thr nms @ fr wt °.

| ⊙ - (Obts crd wh nm % C fm +
+ @ rprts.) ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r | ⊙ .

| ⊙ ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙ is i wtng fr + th °.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ rn, ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙ is i wtg fr +
thd ° % ay. × hvg md stbl pfc in
+ pre °, if thr is n objcn, I shl cnfr
+ ° upn hm. (Pses) +hr bng n obj,
I wl pred. * ⊙ r | @ | ⊙ s % c.

| ⊙ % c- (⊙ th rs.) ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - × w. shd a br b ppd fr +
thd ° % ay.

| ⊙ % c- ⊙ y bg dvs % al mtle sbts'
nthr nk nr clth, bf nr sh, bth ks @
bs br, h-w @ a c-t thr ts ar hs bd,
clth as Fc.

162-3

⊙ ⊙ - Rpr to + prptn-rm, whr ⊙ r
⊙ ⊙ is i wtg. ⊙ hn ths ppd, cs hm
t mk + usl al at + inr dr.

⊙ s% c- (Rpr t + ⊙, slt, l fc, mh t
prp-rm @ ppr C, slpr on l ft, etc.
In + mntm + :: precds wh rglr
busns, or cls t rfsmt.)

⊙ r ⊙ ⊙ - (In prp-rm.) ***

| ⊙ - (Ris.) ⊙ ⊙ .

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r | ⊙ .

| ⊙ - +hr i an al at + inr dr.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ tn t + al @ asrtn + cs.

| ⊙ - ***.

| ⊙ % c- *

| ⊙ - (Opns dr.) ⊙ h cms hr.

| ⊙ % c- ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙ , wh h bn dl into
⊙ ⊙ , psd t + ° % Fc, @ nw whs ftr
l in ay b bng rsd t + sb ° % ⊙ ⊙ .

| ⊙ - ⊙ r ⊙ ⊙ , is ths an ac % ur
on fr wl @ ac.

⊙ r ⊙ ⊙ - It is.

| ⊙ - ⊙ r | ⊙ % c, is h wh @ wl q.

| ⊙ % c- × is. Dl @ tr ppd. × is

∫ ∅ - ꝥs h md stbl pfc i + pre °.

∫ (A) %c- ꝥ hs.

∫ ∅ - ∅ wt fth rt o bn ds h xpc
obtn ths imp prv.

∫ (A) %c- ∅nf % + p-w.

∫ ∅ - ꝥs h + pw.

∫ (A) %c- ꝥ hs nt; I hv i fr hm.

∫ ∅ - A dvr @ gv i. (*Dn.*) ꝥh p-w
is rt. Snc + br is i psn % al ths ne
qlfs, lt hm wa ntl + ∅ (A) en b infd
% hs rqs @ hs ans rtd. (*Qls dr @*
rtns t + A.) ∅ (A).

∅ (A) - ∅r ∫ ∅.

∫ ∅ - ꝥhr i wtht ∅r A ∅, wh hs
bn dl init @ A, psd t + ° % ꝥc, @
nw wshs fr l i (A) y b bg rsd t + sb °
% (A) (A).

∅ (A) - Is i an ac % hs ow fwl @ ac.

∫ ∅ - It is.

∅ (A) - Is h wh @ wl ql.

∫ ∅ - ꝥ is. Dl @ tl ppd. ꝥ is.

∅ (A) - ꝥs h md stbl pfc i + pre °.

∫ ∅ - ꝥ hs.

∅ (A) - ∅ wt fth rt or bn ds h xpc
t obt ths imp prv.

∫ ∅ - ∅nf % + p-w.

∅ (A) - ꝥs h + p-w.

∫ ∅ - ꝥ hs nt; I hv it fr hm.

∅ (A) - \$v i fr + bn % + cft.

∫ ∅ - (*\$vs p-w audbly.*)

∅ (A) - ꝥh p-w i rt. Snc + br is in
psn % al ths nsc qlf, lt hm en ths wfl
∴ % (A) (A)s, @ b re i d @ anc fm.

Org or ∅ (A) - ∅hl + br is in + ∅,
w wl sng ode —, on pg —.

∫ ∅ - * (*Ops dr.*) Lt hm ent ths
wfl ∴ % (A) (A)s, @ b re i du @ anc fm.

∅ (A) - ***

Qdt- (*Is endc int + ∴ @ re nr +*
dr; thn t frt % + ∫ ∅, feg + @.)

∫ ∅ - ∅r A ∅, wn fst u ntrd a ∴
% ꝥ @ A (A)s u wr re on + pt % a
sh ins pr ur n lf br; on ur send ente
u wr re on + ngl % a sq, apld t ur
nk rt b, + mrls % wh wr thn xpld t
u. I am nw cmd t re u o + xtrm

pts % + cps, xtdg fm ur n rt t ur n
l bs, (*Plcs cps.*) wh i t th u tt as
wthn + brst r cntnd + mst vtl prts
% mn, s brwn + xtrm pts % + cps
r cntd + ms vlbl tnts % Ƨ ay, wh
r fdshp, mrlt, @ brly lv.

(*Music. Ode.*)

᠑ ᠒ - *

᠘ ᠑ or Ƨdctr- (*Tks Ƨ by r ar @*
strts Ƨ on + Ƨ sd % + ::. It is gd
fm fr + ᠘ ᠑ @ Ƨ ar t wlk tghr,
fold by + Ƨ s % c. Ƨ rs ldg Ƨ s @
Stwds in + rer.)

᠘ ᠒ - *

Ƨhp- Bmbr nw thy Ƨrtr i + ds
% thy yth, whl + ev ds cm nt,

᠘ ᠒ - *

Ƨhp- nr + yrs dr ngh, wn thou
shlt sa, || hv no plsr in thm; whl
+ sn, or + lt, or + mn, or + strs, b
nt drknd, nr + elds rtn aft + rain.

᠒ ᠒ - *

Ƨhp- In + da wn + kprs % + hs
shl trmbl, @ + strg mn shl bw thsl,
᠘ ᠒ - **

Ƨhp- and + grnds shl ces, bes th
r fw, @ thos tt lk ot % + wdws b
dkd, @ + dr shl b sht in + sts,

᠘ ᠒ - **

Ƨhp- wn + sd % + grdg is lw, @
h shl rs up at + vc % + brd, @ al
+ dghtrs % musc shl b brt lw;

᠒ ᠒ - **

Ƨhp- als wn thy shl b afrd % tt
wh is hi, @ frs shl b in + wa,

᠘ ᠒ - ***

Ƨhp- and + almd tr shl flrsh, @
+ grshpr shl b a brdn, @ dsr shl fl;

᠘ ᠒ - ***

Ƨhp- bes mn goth t hs lg hm, @
+ mnrs go abt + strts: or evr +
slvr erd b loosed, or + gldn bwl b
brkn, or + ptchr b brkn at + fntn,
or + whl bkn at + cstn;

᠒ ᠒ - ***

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋hn shl ᠋ ᠋ dst rtn t ᠋ ᠋ eth
as it ws; @ ᠋ ᠋ sprt shl rtn unt ᠋
wh gv i.

᠋᠋- (In ᠋ ᠋-) ***

᠋᠋- * (Rs.) ᠋᠋ cs h.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋, wh hs bn dl init
᠋᠋ ᠋᠋, psd t ᠋ ᠋ ° % ᠋᠋, @ nw whs
fr lt i ᠋᠋ by bg rs t ᠋ ᠋ sb ° % ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋, is ths an ac % ur
ow fr wl @ ac.

᠋᠋ ᠋᠋ It is.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋, is h wh @ wl q.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ i. ᠋᠋ @ tr ppd. ᠋᠋ is.

᠋᠋ ᠋᠋ s h md stbl pfc i ᠋ ᠋ pre °.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ hs.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ wt fthr rt o bn ds h xpc
t ob ths imp prv.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋nf % ᠋ ᠋ pw.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ s h ᠋ ᠋ pw.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ hs nt; || hv i fr hm.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋dvc @ gv i. (Dn.) ᠋᠋
pw i rt. Snc ᠋ ᠋ br is in psn % al
ths nes qlf, cdc hm t ᠋ ᠋ ᠋᠋ i ᠋
᠋, fr hs ex.

᠋᠋- (In ᠋ ᠋-) ***

᠋᠋- * (Rs.) ᠋᠋ cs h.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋, wh hs bn dl init
᠋᠋ ᠋᠋, psd t ᠋ ᠋ ° % ᠋᠋, @ nw wsh
fr lt i ᠋᠋ by bg rs ᠋ ᠋ sb ° % ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋, is ths an ac % ur
ow f wl @ ac.

᠋᠋ ᠋᠋ It is.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋ ᠋᠋, is h wh @ wl q.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ is. ᠋᠋ @ tr ppd. ᠋᠋ i.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ h md stbl prfi ᠋ ᠋ pre °.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ hs.

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ wt fth rt o bn ds h xpc
t ob ths imp prv.

᠋᠋ ᠋᠋nf % ᠋ ᠋ pw.

᠋᠋ ᠋᠋ s h ᠋ ᠋ pw

᠋᠋- ᠋᠋ hs nt; || hv i fr hm.

᠋᠋ ᠋᠋dvc @ gv it. (Dn.) Th
pw is rt. Snc ᠋ ᠋ br is in psn % al
ths nes qlf, cdc hm t ᠋ ᠋ ᠋᠋ i ᠋
᠋, fr hs ex.

᠋᠋- (In ᠋ ᠋-) ***

᠋᠋- * ᠋᠋ cs h.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦r ㊦ ㊦, wh hs bn dl init
㊦ ㊦, psd t + ° % ㊦c, @ nw whs
fr lt i ㊦y b bng rs t + sb ° % ㊦ ㊦.
㊦ ㊦ - ㊦r ㊦ ㊦, is ths an ac % ur
ow f wl @ ac.

㊦r ㊦ ㊦ - It is.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦r ㊦ ㊦, is h wh @ wl q.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ is. ㊦l @ tr pd. ㊦ i.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ h md stb prf i + pre °.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ hs.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ wt fth rt o bn ds h xpc
t ob ths imp prv.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦nf % + pw.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦s h + pw.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ hs nt; || hv i fr h.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦dve @ gv i. (Gvn.) ㊦h
pw is r. ㊦nc em u, @ wthr r u trv.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦r + ㊦, trv ㊦.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦h dd u lv + ㊦ @ trv ㊦.

㊦ ㊦ - In sh % fr lt i ㊦y.

㊦ ㊦ - Snc + br is in psn % al ths
ncsr qlf, @ i sh % fr lt i ㊦y, rede
hit + ㊦ ㊦ i + ㊦, wh wl th hm

hw t aph + ㊦ i d @ an fm.

㊦ ㊦ - (Redcs ㊦ b mchg t ㊦ sd %
+ ::, l fe, mch ㊦, l f, m ㊦, l fe,
m t ㊦ % ㊦, m hlf wa t + ㊦, hlt,
fe + ㊦.) ㊦r ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦r ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦ - It is + ㊦ % + ㊦ ㊦ tt u
th ths br hw t ap + ㊦ i d @ an f.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦s + br t fe + ㊦.

㊦ ㊦ - (Caus br t fe ㊦.)

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦r ㊦ ㊦, adv on ur l f as
㊦ ㊦; (Dn.) advc on ur r ft as ㊦c;
(Dn.) tk an adnl st on ur l f, (Dn.)
brg + hl % ur r t + hl % ur l, (Dn.)
thb fmg + ngl % a sq. ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦r ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦h br is in ㊦.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦r ㊦ ㊦, bfr u cn pre fth
in ㊦ ㊦y, it wl b ncsr fr u to tk a
sl o aprtg t + ° % ㊦ ㊦, @ ||,
㊦st % + ::, asur u tt thr is nthg
thrn cntnd wh wl cnfle wh ur mrl

soel o cvl dts o prv, b th wt th ma.
 ㊤th ths asrne, r u wlg t tk ㊤ o.

㊤r ㊤㊤- || m.

㊤㊤- ㊤hn adv t ㊤ sed ㊤ % ㊤
 ㊤y @ kn on bh nk ks, bh hs rstg
 upn ㊤ ㊤ ㊤, ㊤ @ ㊤.

㊤dr or ㊤ ㊤- (Ple ㊤.)

㊤ ㊤- ㊤㊤. ㊤r ㊤ ㊤. ㊤h briid f.

㊤㊤- ***

㊤n- (Fm egl lns drssg to ㊤ ㊤.)

㊤s%㊤- (Cret ㊤ lns as th pas insd
 @ fm arch at ㊤ ㊤.)

㊤ds- (Wiht colms o esert, ps insd
 ㊤ lns @ tk thr stns und ㊤ arch.)

㊤ tds- (Ma fm arh fr ㊤ar w % ㊤.)

㊤㊤- (Dends t ach in ㊤ ㊤.) ㊤r
 ㊤ ㊤, if u r stl wlg t tk ㊤ o, sa I,
 (Dn.) prnc ur nm in fl, (Dn.) @ rp
 af m: ㊤ f m o f w @ a, in prs % ㊤
 ㊤ @ ths wfl :: % ㊤ ㊤s, er t ㊤ @
 ddc t ㊤ mr % ㊤ ㊤ ㊤ s ㊤, d hb @
 h sl @ s p @ s tt || wl k @ ccl, @
 v rvl, an % ㊤ ss bl t ㊤ ㊤ % ㊤ ㊤.

wh || hv re, am ab t r, o ma hrf b
 nstd i, t an psn, unl i shl b t a wh
 br ㊤ ㊤, o wthn ㊤ bd % a j @ dl
 ens :: % sh; @ nt un h o thm unt
 b d tr, st xmntn o lf ㊤㊤ inf || sh
 hv fd h o th jstl entld t re ㊤ s.

(2) ㊤m, || d p @ s tt || wl supt
 ㊤ cn % ㊤ ㊤ :: % ㊤ St % ㊤ Y, als
 al ls, rls @ eds % ㊤ sm, or % an oh
 ㊤ :: fm whs js || ma hrfr ha; tgh
 wh ㊤ b-ls, rs @ rgs % ths or an oth
 :: % wh || ma bc a mb, so fr as ㊤
 sm sh cm t m knl.

(3) ㊤m, I d p @ s tt || w ans @
 o al d ㊤s @ rg sm st t m fm ㊤ bd
 % a j @ d ens :: % ㊤ ㊤s, or hnd m
 b a wy br % ths °, if wthn ㊤ lh %
 m ct.

(4) ㊤m, || d p @ s tt I wl hl, ad
 @ ast al pr @ ds ㊤ ㊤s, thr ws @
 ors, th aplg t m as sh, || fdg thm
 why, @ cn d s wht mtl inj t ms of

(5) Fm, I d p @ s tt I wl kp + ss % a wh Ⓐ Ⓐ, wn cm t m as sh, as seur @ invlt i m b as th wr i hs bf cmc.

(6) Fm, || d p @ s tt I wl nt gv + Ⓐ × § % Ⓐ % Ⓐ Ⓐ, xc fr + bf % + Ⓐ f whl at w, or + inst % a b, nls || am in rl ds, @ shd I c tt § gv, or hr + ws acmp + sm, || wl hst t + rlf % + on s gv it.

(7) Fm, || d p @ s tt I wl n gv + s fr + Ⓐ st w i an oth mn thn tt in weh I re it, weh wl b on + f ps % fsh @ at l b.

(8) Fm, I d p @ s tt I wl n wr, ch nr df a Ⓐ Ⓐ ::, nr a b % ths °, t + vl % anthg, knl, nr sf i t b d b anthr, if in m pw t prv.

(9) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n vl + chs % a Ⓐ Ⓐ s wf, wd, mh, str o dr, n sf it t b d b anh, if i m p t pvt.

(10) Fm, || d p @ s tt I w n b p r at + initg, ps o ~~re~~ % an ol m

dot, a y mn un ag, an irlgs lbt, an aths, a psn % unsd m, a eunc or a w, kng thm t b sh.

(11) Fm, || d p @ s tt I w n b p at + int, psg, o rs % a Ⓐ clndsly, nr hld Ⓐ c intres wh a clnds Ⓐ, or wh on wh hs bn sspd or xpld, kn h t b sh, ntl dl rst d.

T al % wh I sl @ sn p @ s, wtho ny hst, mtl rs or se ev % m i m wtev, bdg ms un n ls a p thn tt % hv m b sv i tw n, m bs tkn the @ b t as, @ + ashs th % se t + f win % h, tt thr mt rmn nthr trak, tr nr rmb am mn or Ⓐ s % s v @ prj a wh as || shd b sh I ev, kn o wlfy, v ths m s o % Ⓐ Ⓐ. } h m Ⓐ, @ mk m stf t kp @ p + sm.

In tstm % ur sne, k + × Ⓐ upn wh ur hs rs. (Dn.) Ⓐ r ? Ⓐ.

} Ⓐ - Ⓐ Ⓐ.

Ⓐ Ⓐ - Ⓐ mv + c-t. Ⓐ e nw hld + pr b a strgr ti. (Dn.) Ⓐ r Ⓐ Ⓐ, i ur brs sitn wt d u ms dsr.

Dr A D - (Prmtd.) Fr l i ay.

U A - Lt H br b brt t l. (Dn.) ay
br, on bn bt t l in ths ° u bhl H th
gt lts i ay, as in H pre °, wh ths
dfe: bh pts % H es r ab H s, wh it
th u tt u hv red, @ r ntld t rev, al
H lt tt en b cnfd upn or cmed t u i
a (A) (A) ::.

I D - (A drsg H C.) Dh H U A
aphg fm H C, on H st, (Fkn) und
H dg (\$v) @ § (\$v) % C A; on H st
(Tn) und H dg (\$v) @ § (\$v.) % Fc;
on H st, (Tn) und H dg (\$v) @ §
(\$v) % (A) (A).

U A - ay br, a (A) (A) advs on hs l
f, (A dv) brg H h % hs r to H hl % hl
l, (Dn) thb fm H ngl % a s. Fhs i
H dg, (\$s it.) @ al t H psn % ur hs
whl tk H o; ths i H §, (\$n.) @ a)
i H p % H o. Fhs dg (\$n) @ § (\$ns
t alw t b gvn as a sltn t H U A on
ntg o rtr fm a (A) (A) ::.

On ntg ths or an oth :: i ths jrsdc,
adv t H A @ obs H psn % H es.
Shd bh ps b bnh H sq, i wl b a sur
ndn tt H :: is o on H f °, whn u wl
slt H U A wh H dg (\$s it.) @ §
(\$s it.) % C A. Shd o p b a H s, it
wl b an eql sr ind tt H :: is o o H
snd °, whn u w slt H U A wh H dg
(\$n) @ § (\$v) % Fc. Shd bh ps b abv
H sq i wl als b an eqly sr ndcn tt H
:: i o on H th °, whn u wl sl H U A
wh H dg (\$v) @ § (\$n) % (A) (A).

|| nw prst m r h i tk % cntnunc %
fsh @ bl lv, @ w inv u wh H pg, @
pw; bt as u r uninsd, h wh hs hthrt
ans fr u wl at ths tm. \$v m H r g
% Fc. (Dn.) Dr I D. U A.

U l u b o o fm. F.

Fm wt @ t wt.

F H r g % Fc t H pg % (A) (A).

P. (Dn) U t i tt. Fh pg % (A) (A).

×s i a nm. It hs U l u g v i t m.

I D - || dd nt s re i, nth w I s i i.

U (A) - X w w l u dsp % i.

l D - L or sl i. Sl i @ bg. U bg.

U (A) - Dg u. (\$n.) - is + n % ths
g. U shd alw rmbri, fr shd u b prst
at + o % a ::, ths pw w b dmd % u
b o % + Ds, @ shd u b unbl t gv it,
it wd cs cnfsn in + cft. Rs, slt +
j @ l U s, @ sf thm tt u r a dl obld
(A) (A), in psn % + st, dg, §, pg, @ pw.
Ofs rsm ur stns. (Rtn t C.)

U dns- (As + U (A) pses, rsm thr
stns, flwd b As % c.)

D rn- (Tk thr sts.)

l D - (C dets + C drct t j U s sta,
on + stp % (A) (A).) ***

j U - * (Rs) U h cs h.

l D - A dl obgtd (A) (A).

j U - X w m I k hm t b sch

D crt §s @ a tkn. U tr §s.

Rt igs, hrzls @ prpls. Adv a §.

(l D @ C \$v dg.) Xs tt an alsn.

It hs, t + psn % m hs whl tk H o

X v u a fth §.

|| hv. (l D @ br gv §.) Xs tt an al.

It hs, t + pn % + o. U t is a tkn.

A crt frnd or brl g whb on (A) ma
k anth i + dk as i + lt.

Adv @ gv m a tkn.

(l D @ C advc on + stp % (A) (A)
@ gv pg; caus C dts t gv i t eh oth.)

U t itt. Th pg % (A) (A). Xs i a n

It hs. U l u gv i t m.

|| dd nt s re i, nth w I s i i.

X w w l u dsp % i. L or sl i.

Sl i @ bg. U bg.

Dg u. (\$n) || am stfd.

l D - (In U, cdt o stp % (A) (A).) ***

l U - * (Rs.) U h cs h.

A dl obgd (A) (A).

X w m I k hm t b sh.

D crt §s @ a tkn. U tr §s.

Rt angls, hrzls @ prpls. Adv a §

(\$v dg.) Xs tt an alsn.

It hs, t + psn % m hs wl tk + o

X v u a fth §.

|| hv. (l D @ C gv §.)

× s tt ān als.

It hs, t + pn % + o. -

⊙ t is a tkn.

Δ crt frnd or brl g whb on ⊙ m
k anth i + dk as i + lt.

Δ dv @ gv m a tkn.

(Δ dv on + stp % ⊙ ⊙ @ gv pg,
cses C dts t gv i t eh oth.)

⊙ t i tt. ± h pg % ⊙ ⊙.

× s i a nm. It hs. ⊙ l u gv i t m.

|| dd nt s re i, nth w I s i i.

× w wl u dsp % i. L or sl i.

Sl i @ bg. U bg.

⊙ g u. (C n.) I m stfd.

⊃ ⊙ - (C ndcts + C ⊙, on n sd %
+ ::. ⊙ hn nr + Δ -)

⊙ ⊙ - * ⊙ r ⊃ ⊙.

⊃ ⊙ - ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ ⊙ - Bc + br t + ⊃ ⊙ in + ⊙,
wh wl th hm hw t wr hs a as ⊙ ⊙

⊃ ⊙ - (C dcs + C bf + ⊙ @ upn
stp.) ⊙ r ⊃ ⊙.

⊃ ⊙ - ⊙ r ⊃ ⊙.

⊃ ⊙ - It is + ⊙ % + ⊙ ⊙ tt u th
ths br hw t wr hs ap as ⊙ ⊙.

⊃ ⊙ - ⊙ r Δ ⊙, u hv alrdy bn infd
tt at + bld % ± ⊃ ± + dfrt bnds
% wkmn wr dstgshd b + mnr i wh
th wr thr aps. ⊙ ⊙ s wr thrs thus;
(arngs C s ap) thus wr urs.

⊃ ⊙ - (C dcs + C t + ⊙)

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ br, as u r nw clth as ⊙ ⊙,
I prs u, mblmtely, + wkg tls, wh r
al + tls % ⊙ y, espcl + ± rl, an
inst usd b optv ⊙ s t spd + cmt wh
uni + svrl prts % a bld int on cmn
ms; bt we, as ± @ Δ ⊙ s, r tght to
us i fr + mr nbl @ glrs prps % sprdng
+ cmnt % brthly lv @ afctn—tt cmnt
wh unts us int on sacd bnd o soci %
frds @ brs, amg whm n cntntn shd
evr xst, sve tt nbl cntntn, or rthr
emultn, % wh bs cn wk @ bs agre.

⊙ ⊙ - ⊙ r ⊃ ⊙.

⊃ ⊙ - ⊙ ⊙.

⊙ (A) - Bede + br to + ple whe h
em, invst hm wh tt % wh h hs bn
dvst, @ i du tm rtn hm to + :: fr
fthr instn.

⊙ s% c- (Pred t + A, stdng aprt.)

⊙ D- (Ple C btw thm @ tks hs pl.)

⊙ s% c @ D r A D- (Slt, l fc, mh to
pr-rm. Fh br is rinrstd whl—)

(Fh :: ma pred t bens, or cl fm th
to rfsmt. Fh ⓐ st or ⊙ D, shd appt
asstnts fr wk % scd setn.)

—○—

SECOND SECTION

⊙ s% c- (⊙ hn Cs r rdy.) ***

⊙ (A) - * (Cls + :: t ○. Lts of.)

⊙ D- (Cdes + C insd % + dr.) ⊙
br, in ur fthr prgrs in ths °, it wl b
nesy f u t rpst ou an oprtv \$ ⊙ × A,
+ wds sn, wh fr hs intgt @ fdlt bem
emintly dstgshd, @ whs nm is hld in
hh vnrtm b + erf. It i fr tt rsn u r
nvsd wh ths j, as + aprpt mbm or
bg % hs ofe.

U wl thrf prev tt u r nt yt fly invs
wh al + ss % a ⊙ (A), nr d I k tt u
ev w b; fr, lk h, it wl b nsy fr u t
gv u sfcty prf % ur fdlt t + trst alrd
rpsd i u. In dng ths ur pth m b bst
wh dngs @ dfelts, @ ev ur l itsl ma
b thtnd.

183-3

U wl thrf smn t ur ad al ur frtd,
tt trly dstngd ⓐ c ordnl vrtu, t nabl
u t ndr + trls wh r bf u. ×mn l,
my br, is a cnst scn % trls, @ w wk.

frl mrtls r tgt t plc ou dpnde upn +
Sp Ar % + U aln fr supt, prten @
dlvrnc.

U wr tgt at ur ini in ay bf ntrg
upn ny gt or impt undtkg u ougt alw
t nvk + ad % D. Fhn u hd a fthl
fd t pra fr u; nw u ms pry fr usl.

U wl thf sf urs t b ag hw, rpr t
+ sa A % F ay @ thr k @ pra, eth
orl o mntly, as u chs. Un u shl hv
eneld ur dvo, sa am audbly, rs @ pre
in + fthr crms % + °.

! D - (Plcs hw, @ cndcs C t + A:
lts trnd on: aft am, tks C b + r rm,
@ precds dre t } w st i + }, whr
-a stps C by pleg r h on hs l sh.)

-A- \$ @ x A, I am gl t mt u als
ths i an oprtnt I hv sgt. U prsd tt
wn + F shd b empl to gv us + s
w % @ @, to nabl us t ob mst's wgs
whl trv i frn lnds. Ohl, + F i ab
empltd, @ I dmd + s w % @ @.

! D - Fhs i nthr tm nr pl t gv +
s w % @ @. Ut ant + F is empltd
@ ddetd, thn, if fnd why, u wl rev it;
othws u cnnt.

-A- Cnnt! Fhk nt t m % tm nr
ple; gv m + se wd % @ @.

! D - || wl nt.

-A- Ul nt! \$v m + s w % @ @
ths inst, or I wl t ur l.

! D - || shl nt.

-A- Fhn d.

! D - (Cndcs C t w.)

-O - (L hn on r shld.) \$ @ x A,
|| dmd + s w % @ @.

! D - || cnnt gv it.

-O Cnnt! \$v m + s w % @ @.

! D - || wl nt.

-O - Ul nt! \$v m + s w % @ @
ths inst, or I wl tk ur lf.

! D - || shl nt.

-O - Fh d.

! D - (Cnd C t ± e.)

-A- (Dth hns.) \$ A X A, I dmd
+ se wd % A A.

! D- || cnnt gv it.

-A- Cnnt; || hrd ur cvlg wh -a
@-o; frm thm u hv esepd, fm m u
cnnt. \$v m + s w % A A.

! D- || wl nt.

-A- U nt; I hld in m hd an inst
% d. \$v m + s w % A A ths ins,
or I wl tk ur lf.

! D- ay l u ma tk; m intg nv.

-A- Fhn d.

-A- Als, wt hv w dn.

-O- Sln ou \$ A X A, @ nt obtd
+ s w % A A.

-A- Dnt cvl abt + s w % A A.
Lt us br + b in + rbsh, @ mt at
lw tw fr cnsltn.

-A@O-Agrd.

(Fhy tk up + D @ crry it U % A.)

-A- D pntcl at lw tw.

-A@O-Agrd.

(Lts td dn @ lo t is strk.)

-A- Is tt u, -a. -A- It is.

-M- Is tt u, -o. -O- It is.

-A- Ast m t er + b a wstrly ers t
+ br % a hl, whr I hv a gr prpd,
@ br it.

-A@O-Agrd.

(Plc D btwn + A @ U; hdt U.)

A- || nw prps tt w plnt ths sp %
ac at + hd % + gr, to mrk + spt
shd futr occsn rqr us t find it.

-A@O-Agrd.

-A- Dwl us mk ou esc fr + rlm.
(Bfns tk thr sts, lts trnd up, cnfsn.)

(Ofs chng tils.)

R - * D r X, R % F.

X R % F- A @ R .

R - Uht is + ese % + cnfsn, @
wh r nt + cft prsng thr fb as usul.

X R % F- Fhr r no dsgns upn +
trsbrd whby + cft cn prsu thr fb, @
\$ A X A, is mssg.

R - \$ A X A mssg. X hs evr bn
dntcl in + prime % evy dut. I fr sm

acdt hs bfaln hm. Cse stre srh t b
md in @ abt + svrl aprtmts % + 7,
@ c if h cn b fnd.

× 12% 7- Cfm, asmb. (7w Cfn,
wring thr aps as Ⓐ Ⓐ, mh nth, fc +
⊕ @ go § % fdl.) Ⓐk stre srh in @
abt + svrl aptmts % + 7m, @ c if
\$ Ⓐ × 12 cn b fnd.

(Crfmn mh ard on nth sd % +
::, mkng inquiry, wh is ansd by bn or
+ flwg cfm.)

1st Cfm- × v u sn ou \$ Ⓐ × 12.

12 3r or 2 Cfm- nt sne h tw ystr.

2d Cfm- × v u sn ou \$ Ⓐ × 12.

12 3r or 3d Cfm- nt sne h tw ystr.

3d Cfm- × v u sn ou \$ Ⓐ × 12.

12 3r or 4th Cfm- nt sc h tw ystr.

4th Cfm- × v u sn ou \$ Ⓐ × 12.

12 3r or 1st Cfm- nt sne h tw ys.

1st Cfm- (In + ⊕.) 3r × 12 % 7.

× 12 % 7- Cfm.

1st Cfm- Stre srh hs bn md in @
ab + svrl aprtmts % + 7, @ ou

\$ Ⓐ × 12 cnnt b fnd; h hs nt bn sn
sne h tw ystr. (Cfm rtr.)

× 12 % 7- Ⓐ ⊕ 12 ⊃.

12 ⊃- 3r × 12 % 7.

× 12 % 7- Stre srh hs bn md in @
abt + svrl aprtmts % + 7, @ \$ Ⓐ
× 12 cnnt b fnd; he hs nt bn sn sne
h twl yst.

1st Cfm- ***

3rd- 3r × 12 % 7, thr is an alm.

× 12 % 7- Ⓐ ⊕ 12 ⊃.

12 ⊃- 3r × 12 % 7.

× 12 % 7- 7hr is an alm.

12 ⊃- 12tn t + alm @ asrt + cs

× 12 % 7- 12tn t + al @ asrt + cs

3rd- * (Ops dr.) ⊕ h cs h.

1st C- 7w 7cs skg aude wh 12 ⊃.
⊕ e hv an imprt emctn.

3rd (Cls dr-) 3r × 12 % 7, twl
7cs sk aude wh 12 ⊃, @ sa th hv
an imprt emctn.

× 12 % 7- Ⓐ ⊕ 12 ⊃.

12 ⊃- 3r × 12 % 7.

× **R** % 干 干w 干os sk adc, @ sa
thy hv an impt cmetn.

R - Admt thm.

× **R** % 干- (干o grd.) Admt thm.

干w 干cs- (Cntr, sx on eh sd % +
::, mrh t + C, fe in, mih twds A
frmng smi-crcl in frt % C, knl on r
k, @ gv d-g % 干c.)

1st Cfm- Ⓐ C **R** .

R - Cfm.

1st Cfm C e twl, wh thr oths, ent
int a enspre t xtrt fm ou \$ Ⓐ × A,
+ sc wd % Ⓐ Ⓐ or tk hs lf. Rfletg
on + nrmt % + erm, w hv rentd, @
appr bf u, clthd in wt glvs @ aps,
tkns % inoc, @ hmbly crav ur prdn.
C e fr, hwvr, tt + oths hv bn s bse
as t crry thr mdrs dsgn int xectn.

R - Rs, rpr t ur B. Ur prdn wl
dpnd upn ur futr endc.

干w 干cs- (Contr-mch @ eh sx ps ot
oor xctly sam rt as thy entd.)

R ~- Dr × **R** % 干.

× **R** % 干- Ⓐ C **R** .

R - Cse + sev rls % wkm t b cld,
@ c wh, if an, r msg.

× **R** % 干- Dr Sec.

- > ec- Dr × **R** % 干.

× **R** % 干- Cl + svrl rls % wkm, @
c wh, if an, r msg.

> ec- (\$s t ant-rm.) Cfm, asmb l fr
rll-cll. (Cls rll.)

Amos, Caleb, Ezra, -A

Joshua, Hezekiah, Nathan, -O

Samuel, Isaiah, Aholiab, -A

Gideon, Haggai, Daniel.

> ec. Dr × **R** % 干.

× **R** % 干- Dr Sec.

> ec- 干h sev rls % wkm hv bn cl,
@ thr r msg -a -o @ -m, brs @ mn
% 干y.

× **R** % 干 Ⓐ C **R** .

R - Dr × **R** % 干.

× **R** % 干- 干h svrl rls % wkmn hv
bn cld @ thr r msg -a, -o @ -m, brs
@ mn % 干y.

℞ - 3r x ℞ % 干, twl 7cs apd
bf m ths mng, clthd i wt gls @ aps,
tns % inoc, @ cnfsd tt th, wh t oths,
hd entrd int a. cnspre t xtrt fm \$ ㊤
x ㊤ + se wd % ㊤ ㊤ or tk hs lf.
Rfg on + enrmt % + er, thy hd rentd,
@ hmbly crvd m prdn. 7h frd, hwev,
tt + oths hd bn so bs as t crry thr
mrds dsgn int xctn. Slet fm + dfr
bnds % wkm thos twl 7cs, dvd thm
int prts % thr, @ snd thm ㊤, ㊤, ㊤
@ ㊤ in sh % + absnts.

x ℞ % 干- ㊤fm, asmb.

7w 7cs- (㊤smb, *sx on eh sd, mch
int + ::, @ fm sm ccl wst % ㊤, feng
+ ㊤, gog § % fdltty.*)

x ℞ % 干- U wh aprd bfr ℞ ㊤ ths
mng @ cnfsd, dvd int prts % thr, @
trv ㊤, ㊤, ㊤ @ ㊤ in srch % + absts,
@ rtn nt wtht tdngs.

1s 7rt- Lt us prsu a wsl crs. (7c ㊤.)

2d 7r- Lt us prsu a esl crs. (7c ㊤.)

3d 7- Lt us g nth. (7c ㊤.)

4th 7rt- ㊤n we sth. (7c ㊤.)

(㊤l mch i + drcs mntnd @ 2d, 3rd
@ 4th prts tk sts.)

1st ㊤fm- (7r otr dr.) ㊤mpns hr is
a se-frg mn. Lt us inqr % hm.

2d @ 3d ㊤fm- ㊤grd.

1st ㊤fm- Sr, hv u sn an strngs ps
ths wa.

㊤ fm- || dd, thr ystr.

1st ㊤fm- ㊤l u dscr b thm.

㊤ fm- 7m thr gnrl apre I spsd thm
t b mn % 7y; fm a strg fmly rsmb,
brs, @ fm thr bng clhd i wt glvs @
aps mst hv bn wkm fm + 7m. 7h
wr ndvrg t obt psg t ㊤ thopa, bt ℞ ㊤
hvg isud an edc frbdg an prs t lv +
rlm wtht hs ps, @, nt hvg it, thy fld
t obtn psg, @ rnd int + cnty.

1st ㊤fm 7hs r tdngs.

2d ㊤f- 7hs is imprtnt

3d ㊤- Lt us g up @ rpt.

1st @ 2d ㊤fm- ㊤grd. (㊤ch t ㊤.)
(㊤fm alws go up t ㊤ on nrth sd %
::, alws dwn on sth sd.)

1st Cfm- 7dgs, ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦ t dgs.

1st Cfm- ㊦ e wh trvl a wstl ers on
arvg at 4 cty% Jpa, fl in wh a sfrng
mn, % whm w inqd if h hd sn an strgs
ps tt wa. ㊦ rpld tt h hd, thr 4
da bfr, wh fm thr gnrl aprnc h spsd
t b mn % 7y; fm a strg fmly rsmble,
brs, @ fm thr bng elthd i wt gls @
aps, mst hv bn wkm fm 4 7m. 7h
wr ndvg t obt psg t ㊦ thopa, bt ㊦
hvg issd an edc frbdng an prsn t lv
4 rlm wtht hs ps, @, nt hvg it, thy fld
t obtn psg, @ rtnd int 4 cntr.

㊦ ㊦ - 7hs, n dbt, wr 4 rfs; bt. ths
is nt stsfcety. 7rvl as bf, wh 4 pstv
asrnc tt if u d nt seed in brng 4 rfs
to jstc u wl b dmd 4 mdrsr % \$ ㊦
㊦ ㊦, @ sfr acdgly.

1st Cfm- Lt us agn prsu a wsl ers.

2d @ 3d Cfm- ㊦ grd. (㊦ trol ㊦.)

1st Cfm- Cmpns, I am wry, @ wl
st dn to rst @ rfs msl.

2d Cfm- (Cntnu mchg.) Cfm alg.
㊦ e hv an imprtnt dt t prfm.

1st Cfm- ㊦ l, cmpns. On atmtng to
rs I acdtl cgt hld % ths sp % ac, wh
so easl gv wa as t xct m sspen. (2d
@ 3d Cfm rtn.)

2d Cfm- 7h ert sms t hv bn rentl
dstrbd.

3d Cfm- It prsts 4 aprnc % a gr.

-㊦- ㊦, tt m t hd bn c a, m t t
ot @ br i 4 sd % 4 s at lw w mk,
wh 4 t ebs @ fs twc i tf hs, er I hd
bn acs t 4 md % ou \$ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦.

3d Cfm- 7t's 4 vc % -a.

-㊦- ㊦, tt m l b hd bn t o, m h
@ l tkn the t 4 ㊦ % Jhspt, @ lf
a prt 4 vlts % 4 ar, er I hd bn acs
t 4 m % ou \$ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦.

2d Cfm- 7t's 4 vc % -o.

-㊦- ㊦, tt m bd h bn sv i tw, m
bls tn the @ bn to shs, @ 4 shs
thr% sed t 4 fr ws % hv, tt thr mt
rmn nthr trk. tre, nr rmbre, amg mn

or ㊦s, % so vl @ prj a wrh as I, wh hv sln ou \$ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦.

1st ㊦fm- ㊦t's ㊦ ve % -m. Lt us sh in, sz, bnd @ tk thm bfr ㊦ ㊦.

2d @ 3d ㊦fm- ㊦grd.

(*Bfs r tkn up nth sd % ㊦ :: t ㊦ ㊦.*)

1st ㊦fm- ㊦dgs, ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦t tdngs.

1st ㊦fm- ㊦e trv as dre, @ on arvg at ㊦ br % a hl I, bng wery, st dn t rst @ rfs h mslf. On atmtptg to rs I acdtl cght hld % a spg % ac, wh so esly gv wa as to xcit m sspen. I thupn hld m cmpns, @ whl cnvrsg.on ㊦ sngulrty % ㊦ ocrnc w dstely hrd ves issung fm ㊦ clfts % ㊦ ajct reks. ㊦ fst % wh w regnd a tt % -a, xclmg ㊦, tt m th hld bn ct ac, m tg tn ot @ br i ㊦ snd % ㊦ c at lwt mk, whr ㊦ td ebs @ fls twc itwfl hrs, er I hd bn accs t ㊦ mdr % ou \$ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦; ㊦ send as tt % -o, xclm: ㊦, tt m l br hld bn tn op, my hr @ lg tkn thnc t

㊦ ㊦ % Jhspt, @ lf a pr t ㊦ vlts % ㊦ ar, er I hd bn accs t ㊦ mr % ou \$ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦; @ ㊦ thd as tt % -m, xclmg: ㊦, tt my bd hld bn sv i tw n, m bls tkn thnc @ brd t ashs, @ ㊦ ashs th% setd t ㊦ fr wns % hv, tt thr mt rmn nth trk, tre, nr rmbrc, amg mn o ㊦s, % so vl @ prj a wrh as I, wh hv sln ou \$ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦. ㊦e thrupn rshd in, sezd, bnd, @ hv thm bfr u.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦, u std chgd wth bg accs t ㊦ mr % \$ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦. ㊦t sa u t ㊦ chrg, gl or nt g.

-㊦- \$.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦, u std chgd wth bg accs t ㊦ mr % \$ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦. ㊦t sa u t ㊦ chrg, gl or nt g.

-㊦- \$.

㊦ ㊦ - ㊦, u stnd chrgd wh ㊦ mr % \$ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦. ㊦t sa u t ㊦ chrg, gl or nt g.

-㊦- \$.

℞ - Vl @imps wrhs, rfile on +
enrm % ur crm @ + ambl chrc % hm
u hv sln. Lk up @ rev ur snte, wh
is tt u b tkn wtht + wls % + cty @
svrly xentd, agrbly t + imprcts fm
ur ow mths. Dgn, *

(℞fs tkn dn s sd % :: @ ,rn +
℞. Cfm rln t @ on nth sd % ::.)

1st Cfm- @ @ ℞ -.

℞ - Cfm.

1st C- fh rfs hv bn xet ag t u emd.

℞ - Fhs wl. Nw g fth i sh % +
bd % \$ @ × ℞, @ if fd mk dlgt srh
on @ abt it fr anthg whby it ma be
clrlly idutfd.

1st Cfm- Lt us rpt t + br % + hl
whr I st dn t rst @ rfs msl.

2d @ 3d Cfm- Agrd. (Prd ∅.)

1st Cf- fh s sms t b + spt.

2d C- Ys, hr is + sp % ac.

3d Cf- It prsts + apre % a gr.

1st Cfm- Lt us rmv + er. (Dn) × r
is a bd, bt i s mgl @ pt a cndtn tt it

iimps t prsu + srch. Lt us std asd
untl + eflva pss of (\$v d % @ @;
trn hd t lf.) Nw lt us rsum + srch.
(Dn.) × r is a jl.

2d Cfm- Lt us rmv i @ g up @ rpt.

1st @ 3d Cfm- Agrd.

(Cfm tk jl up nth sd % + :: t + @.)

1st Cfm- fdgs, @ @ ℞ -

℞ - ∅ t tdgs.

1st Cfm- ∅ e wnt fth as dre, @ on
arvg at + br % + hl whr I st dn to
rst @ rfs msl, dscvd + apre % a gr;
on rmvg + eth, a bdy, bt in s mgl
@ ptrd a cndtn tt w fd ou hns invlt
in ths psn (\$vs d % @ @.) t grd ou
nstls fm + eflva arsg thrfm. Aft +
eflva hd psd of w md dlgt srch on @ ab
+ bd, bt fnd nthg sv ths jl.

℞ - Prst + jl.

1st Cfm- (Prsts jl.)

℞ - (Sotto voce.) fh en b n dbt
as t + dth % \$ @ × ℞, as ths is +
jwl wh h wr. D r. × ℞ % f.

✠ R % F- A C R }

✠ } - Fhr en b no lng a dbt as t
+ dth % C A ✠ A, or as t + idnty
% + bd, as ths is + jwl wh h wor.
Als, I fr + Ast's wd is lst, fr u wl
rmbtr tt it ws agrd btwn uslf, msl @
C A ✠ A, tt + sc wd % A A, shd
nt b gvn unls w thr wr prst @ agrd.
On % ou nmb is n.mr. || prps tt u
asmbt + crft @ rpr wh m t + gr, fr
+ prps % rsng + bd @ brng i up to
+ Fm fr mr dent intrmt. I als prps
tt + fs § gvn on arvg at + gr @ +
fs wd spkn aft + bd shl hv bn rsd,
shl b rspctvly + g hl § % dst % A A
@ + wd a sbst fr tt wh i ls, unls +
wsd % fu gns shl ds @ bg t l + t wd.

✠ R % F- Agrd- Dr Arshl.

asl- Dr ✠ R % F.

✠ R % F- Asb + crf.

asl- Crfmm, asmbt on + nth sd %
+ hl, tw by tw, feg + C.

(Fh cft asbl, asl at + hd, as%
R } wh ✠ R % F on hs l, fiod by
Cfm in tws, Stwds @ Chp in + rer,
(Presn pss th ts ard. Fh Arshl
at + C dvds it int sngl fl whl—)

Solemn strikes the funeral chime,
Notes of our departing time.
As we journey here below,
Through a pilgrimage of woe.

Here another guest we bring—
Seraphs of celestial wing,
To our funeral altar come,
Waft a friend and Brother home.

Lord of all! below—above—
Fill our hearts with truth and love;
As dissolves our earthly tie,
Take us to Thy Lodge on high.

(On arvg at + gr + as% fm rch
fr R }, + ashl tks hs plc at sth %
+ D, ✠ R % F at its ft: + Chpln
at A; bn gv § % fdltty @ rmn in. O.

R } - (Gvs § % dst, onl onc.) O a,
c, ws d e f g h i j.

℞ - ③ r × ℞ % 干.

× ℞ % 干 - ③ ③ ℞ ③.

℞ - ③ ndv t rs + bd b + g %
③ ③.

× ℞ % 干 - (③ ndv, bt fls.) Owg to
+ hgh stt % ptrfen, + bd cnnt b s
rsd; + sk sls fm + fls.

℞ - ③ ndv t rs + bd b + g % 干c.

× ℞ % 干 - Fr + rsn bf asnd, + bd
cnnt b s rsd; + fls clvs fm + bn.

℞ - ③ r × ℞ % 干, in ou prsnt
emrgncy, wt shl w d.

× ℞ % 干 - ③ ry.

℞ - (Rmvs hs ht.) ③ n, lt us pr
(ℳ l k on l k.)

③ hp- 干 ho, ③ ③, knst ou dn-stng @
ou uprsg, @ undst ou thts afar of.
Shld @ dfn us fm + evl intnts % ou
enms, @ suprt us und + trls @ afles
w r dstnd t ndur, whl trvlg thro ths
val % ters. ③ n tt is bn % wom is %
w das, @ fl % trbl × cmth frth as
a flwr, @ is ct dn h fleh als as a

shdo, @ cntnuth nt. Seng hs das r
dtrmnd, + nmbr % hs mnths is wh
干 h; 干 ho hst apntd hs bnds tt h cnnt
ps; trn fm hm tt h ma rst tl h shl
hv acmplhd hs da.

Fr thr is hop % a tr if it b et dn
tt i wl sprt agn, @ tt + tndr brch
th% wl nt cs. ③ t mn dith @ wsth aw:
yea, mn gvth up + ghst @ whr is h.
ℳ s + wtrs fl fm + se, @ + ffd deth
@ drith up, so mn lth dn @ rseth nt
tl + hvns b n mr. Yt ③ L, hv cmpsn
o + chldrn % th cre; admnstr thm
cfrt in tm % trbl @ sv thm wh an
evlstg slvn. ℳ mn. ③ m it b.

[Yt, ③ L, ou trs is i 干 he. ③ e kn
tt + br wh hs bn fthfl unt dth wl rs
agn, @ t hm wl b gvn + se % tt hdn
@ mystrs pwr wh brgs ot % dh @ sd
dstren + blsd asrne tt whn ou ethly
hs % ths-tbnl shl b dslvd, w hv a bldg
% ③, a hs nt md wh hns, etnl hv ± is.

[An whn ths mrtl shl hv pt on im
mrtlt, thn shl hv bn brt t ps + sayg
tt is wrtn, Dth is swlod up in vetry.
O dth, whr 'is thy stng, O grv, whr
is th vetry. Oe bsch fh, O \$, tt +
tru lt % fh, xop @ Lv ma entu to
ilumn + lf % ev uprt Ⓐ @ fthfl br
untl + dwn % tt nw-brn da % + sol,
whn t hm tt ovemth shl b gvn a wt
stn, @ upn tt stn a nw nm, wh no
mn knth svg h tt reth it. Amn. (Or.)

(O \$, + @vlsq, wh hst md dh t b
+ gong fm dkns int lt, + stp fm
dngr t sfty, + trng % + lef % myst to
+ pgs % knlg, + gt fm lf tmprl unt
+ lf etrn, th us t blv in its misn %
ndlns, rth' thn' + aestn % its enmty.
wt ev ma b + mnr % its apch, gv us
+ wl t prelm + cred % soros trst, \$
knth bst.

(Ⓐa w lk byd its vl % mornq untl
rw th wg ret vsdl.

(fhtr, fh knst + btl % lf, + en-
flet wh evl, + strgl fr + msty. fh
ow nat i t pty, t energ @ t rescu.

(whn w dspnd, chr us; whn w stmr
bl, gd us; whn w jny, g bfr us; wn
w std jst otsd fh dr, bd u ntr i @
b wlc hm. So shl ou hrts @ lps b
attd fm + dseds % erths jngls int +
wndrs hrmns % hvns snqs % adrn @
w shl b fh @ fh wlt b ous thru
+ glrs % + etrn ags, bcs fh rt ou
d fr evlsg @ or d wh ev shl b, wld
wtht nd. Amn.) (Or.)

[In lf, chr u wn w dpd, gid us wn
w stmb, rs us whn w fl, g bfr us as
w jny, @, whn w wt jst otsd fh dr,
bd us entr in @ b wlc xom. fhtr w
shl b fhi @ fho wlt b ous thro +
glrs % + etr ags, bcs fho art ou \$,
fm evlstg, @ ou d wh ev shl b, wld
wtht nd. Amn. (Or.)

(fh, O \$, knst ou dwnsitg @ ou
pursg, @ unstdt ou thts afr of, sh l

@ dfd us fm ㊦ evl int % or enms
whl trvg thrgh ths vl % trs.

(㊦s ㊦ sed wh w so mst di i ord
tt a nw lf ma b its ow, a rehr frutg
@ a mr glors hrvs ㊦ rslt, so mst w
di unt ou snfl ntr i ordt tt w ma rs
t a nwns % lf, a lf % fth, % hp, %
nblst @ trust lv fr ou flw mn.

(ᄒrnt, w besch ㊦h, tt in s fr as ㊦
lssn % ㊦ rsren % ㊦ bdy @ ㊦ imrtlty
% ㊦ sol (wh ths prs momt i intnd t
typf) is xmplfi i acrdc wh ㊦hy ho wl
@ prps, to bls it t ou wtng hrts to-nt.

(㊦n ㊦hine, O rightus ㊦thr, bal ㊦
gl fr ev @ ev. ㊦mn.)

㊦n- ㊦ mt it b.

㊦ ㊦- ㊦n, ris. (Dn.) ㊦r ㊦ ㊦ %
㊦, asst m t rs ㊦ bd % ᄒ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ b
㊦ strg gp % ㊦ ㊦ or ln's pw.

(㊦h ㊦shl stps bck as ㊦ ㊦ pss ard
t ft % ㊦ ㊦, @ ㊦ ㊦ % ㊦ stps t ㊦
nth sd. ㊦s ㊦ ㊦ tks gp, ㊦ ㊦ % ㊦
tks ᄒ l h in hs l @ wh ㊦ rt assts

㊦ ㊦shl t rs ㊦ ㊦, pleg ᄒdts h on
㊦ ㊦ bk. ㊦ gvn on ㊦ f p % fls.)

㊦ ㊦- ㊦y br, ㊦ wds u hv jst red r
㊦brw wds, @ sgfy, ㊦, ㊦h ㊦, @
ald t a prtclr ti i ur o, whrn u swr
tt u wd nt gv ㊦ sb fr ㊦ ㊦s w i
an oth mnr thn tt in wh u red it, wh
wd b on ㊦ f ps % fls @ at l b.

㊦h f ps % fls r: ㊦ t f, k t k,
b t b, h t b, @ m t e, @ tch us
ths imp ls:

㊦ t f, tt w sh b ev rd t g o f,
@ ev b-f, on a wh ㊦ ㊦s ernd, shd
hs nests rqr it @ w b n bt prvd;

㊦ t k, tt w shd ev rmb ou bn in
ou dvs t D.

㊦ t b, tt ㊦ ss % a wr ㊦ ㊦, wn
cmc t us as sh, shd b as scr @ invlt
i ou b as th wr i hs bf cmc;

㊦ t b, tt w sh b e rd t st fra h t
sp a flg br. @ ast h o a lf oc;

㊦ t e, tt w sh b ev rdy t whs ws
cns in ㊦ e % an erng br, @ wr hm
% aprhg dg.

ay br, I wl nw instc u as t + mn r
% ar at + r g % (A) (A); bt as u r
uninstretd, h wh hs hthrt to ansd fr u
wl at ths tm. \$v m + pg % (A) (A).
(\$vn) 3r 2 D. (Rsp.) 3l n b o o f.

Fm. Fm wt @ t w

F + pg % (A) (A) t + r g % + s.
Ps. (\$vn.) 3t i t t.

F r g % (A) (A) or L P.

ks i a n. It hs. 3l u g v i t m.

2 D - P urs i p p t r i @ l w.

3A - 3k + df, m b. Krtf u ans
hv bn, I dd n s r i, nh wl I so imp
i; nw i is, P urs i a p p t r i @ l
w. 3t i t t p p.

2 D - O + f p s % fls.

3A - 3t r + f p s % fls.

2 D - F t f, k t k, b t b, h t b,

@ m t e.

3A - (Kdvs on + f p s, as thy i
nm d by 2 D, @ gvs wd.)

(\$r hl \$ ma b xpld at ths tm or r
± hstrel lctr.)

3A - ay br, + \$ X \$ % D %
3A, is gn in ths mn r—(\$s g h \$.)
Cpy, m br—rg + hs tw h, + rms
fmg a s, @ lwr g by t mts t +
s, @ alds t a p tcl r ti in ur o, whrn
u swr tt u wd nt gv + \$ X \$ % D
% (A) (A), xcp fr + bf % + cf whl at
wk or + inst % a b, nls u wr in r ds
Shd it b in a pl wh + \$ cd n b sn,
+ ws "O p, q r, s t u v w x y z,"
r t b subs, bt + \$ @ wds r nv t b
gvn tgh.

Shd u s tt \$ or hr ths wrds, u w
hstn t + rlf % + on s gvg thm, fr u
ma rst asrd tt th cm fm on wh hs trv
+ sm rd @ red + sm lt i ay tt u h.

3r 2 D, endct + br t + 3, wh h
wl rc fthr instns.

THIRD SECTION

HISTORICAL LECTURE

⊙ ⊙ - Scrd hst infms us tt it ws dtrmnd in ⊕ encls % infnt wsā tt a ⊕ shd b fndd at j, wh shd b ered t \$, @ ddc t × × nm.

⊕ h hi hnr @ dstgd prv % prfg ths sc srvc ws dnd to Dv, 12 % ||, bes, a ⊕ Seps inf us, b hd md grt wrs @ shd bld abndty.

⊙ e als lrn fm ⊕ sm sc sre tt ⊕ \$ % || hd prms ⊕ tt ot % h lns × wd ras u sd t srvc. × m. ⊕ hs dvn @ nmrb l prms ws afws ffl d i ⊕ prsn % , @ i hs splnd @ unxmpld cr % prspt.

⊕ f ⊕ hd bn gthd t hs fths, @ ⊕ lst hns pd t hs mry, ⊕ wldd ⊕ sptr % ||, pc rnd wthn hr brds, @ ⊕ chldn % || lkd fwd wh pelr ssfn fr ⊕ dspla % tt wsdm wh ws dstnd t astnh @ amz ⊕ wld

210-3

In ⊕ snd mth % ⊕ fth yr % hs rn, ⊕ cmncd ⊕ erectn % ths edfc, ⊕ ers wkmnsp % wh ws clcltd t xct ⊕ wndr @ admrt n % al sedng ags.

It ws letd o ⊕ t ⊕ rh, nr ⊕ ple whr ⊕ br ws abt t ofr u hs sn lsc, @ whr ⊕ mt @ apsd ⊕ dstryg angl, wh ws vsbl ovr ⊕ thrshng-flr % Ornn, ⊕ Jbust.

⊕ bt th tm, 12 ⊕ red a cngty ltr f ×, 12 % ⊕ y, ofrng hm evy aste i hs pwr, @ mnfstg a st dsr t prcpt i ⊕ hi hns thn clstrg ard ⊕ ⊕ h % ||.

⊕ hus ws ⊕ bldg prgsg, wh ⊕ aste % ×, 12 % ⊕, @ un ⊕ imdt sprvs n % o an op \$ ⊕ × ⊕, @ ws wl-ni cmpltd, whn svrl % ⊕ Crt, i an atpt t xtrt fm \$ ⊕ × ⊕, ⊕ sc w % ⊕ ⊕, bcm hs assns. ⊕ hus fr a shrt prid ws ⊕ bld impdd i its prgs.

U, my br, hv ths ev rpsntd ou anc op \$ ⊕ × ⊕, whs cstm it ws ev da at hi twl, whl ⊕ erf wr at rfs, t ent

㊦ ㊦m @ dr hs dsns upn ㊦ trs-bd, af
 wh h rprd t ㊦ Unf ㊦ ㊦ t ofr up hs
 prs t ㊦ evr lvg @ tru \$d. ㊦f pfmg
 ths pius dvos, on ㊦ da % hs dh, he
 atmtd t ps ot at ㊦ sth gt, whr h ws
 acstd b - a, wh thre dmd ㊦ sc wd %
 ㊦ ㊦, @ on hs thd rfsl stc hm wh a
 tw-fr-nch gg acrs ㊦ th; h thn atmtd
 t ps ot at ㊦ ws gt, whr h ws acs by
 - o, wh als the dmd ㊦ sc wd % ㊦ ㊦,
 @ on hs thd rfsl stc hm wth ㊦ ngl
 % a sq on ㊦ rt br; h thn atmtd t ps
 ot at ㊦ est gt whr h ws acs b - m,
 wh also thre dmd ㊦ sc wd % ㊦ ㊦,
 @ on hs thd rfsl stc hm wth a s-ml
 on ㊦ fr-h, wh fld h lfs at hs ft.

Th rfs thn brd ㊦ bd in ㊦ rbs, @
 agrd t mt at lw twl fr ensln. Thy
 acrdly mt, @ errd ㊦ b a wstl crs t
 ㊦ br % a hl, whr th hd a gr prprd,
 @ brd it, pltg a sp % ac at ㊦ hd %
 ㊦ gr to mrk ㊦ spt shd futr occsn
 rqr thm t fnd it, @ thn endvd t mk
 thr escp fm ㊦ rlm.

It ws als ㊦ estm % ㊦ ㊦ % Is ev
 mrng t ent ㊦ Tm fr ㊦ prps % inspg
 ㊦ wk @ c if i ws bng cmplt'd in al
 its prts agrbl t ㊦ plns wh h hd red
 fm Dv, hs fthr On arvg at ㊦ ㊦ on
 ths ocs, h fnd ㊦ cft in cnfsn. ㊦e
 rprd to ㊦ hl % aude, whr h mt ㊦ ㊦
 % ㊦, % whm h enqrd ㊦ cse, @ ws
 infmd tt thr wr no dsns on ㊦ trs-bd
 @ tt \$ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ws msg. ㊦e thn ㊦ d
 stre srch t b md in @ ab ㊦ svl apts
 % ㊦ ㊦m t c if h eld b fd. Stc srh
 ws acdl md, bt wthot tdgs; h hd nt
 bn sn sne h twl ㊦ da bfr.

㊦bt ths tm twl ㊦cs aprd bf ㊦ ㊦,
 clthd in wht gls @ aps, tkns % inocs,
 @ cnfsd tt thy wh thr oths hd entrd
 nt a ensprey t xtrt fm \$ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦
 sc wd % ㊦ ㊦ or tk hs lf. ㊦letg on
 ㊦ enrmty % ㊦ erm, th hd rentd @
 hmbl crvd hs prdn. ㊦hy frd, hwvr
 tt ㊦ oths hd bn so bs as to cry thr
 mrds dsngs int xctn.

✕ ○d thm t rpr t thr fb, at + sm
tm infng thm tt thr prdn wld dpnd
upn thr futr ende.

✕e thn ○d + sv rls % wkm t b eld
t e wh, if an, wr msg. †h rls wr ac
ordly eld, @ thr wr mssng, - a, - o @
-m, brs @ mn % †. ✕e thn rqstd
✕ ℔ % † t slet fm + dfn bns % wkm
+ twl †cs wh hd aprd bfr hm, dvd
thm int prts % thr @ snd thm Ⓒ, ⊕,
℞ @ } in srh % + absnts.

†hs wh prsd a wsl cr, on arvg at
+ cty % j pa, fl in wh a se-fr mn, %
whm th inqd if h hd sn an strngs ps
tt wa. ✕e rpld tt h hd, thr + da
bfr, wh, frm thr gnrl aprnc, h -spst t
b mn % †y, fm a strg fml rsmble,
brs, @ fm thr bng clthd in wt gls @
aps mst hv bn wkm fr + †m. †h
wr ndvg t obtn psg t Ⓒthp, bt ℔ ?
hvg isud an edc frbdg an psn t lv +
rlm wtht hs ps, @ nt hvg it, th fld tc
obt psg @ rtd int + cnty.

⊕h ths infmn th rtd t ℔ }, wh sd
tt thse, n dbt, wr + rfs, bt tt i ws
nt stfc try, @ ord thm t agn trvl, wh
+ pstv asre tt if th dd nt seed i brn-
gg + rfs t jstc th wd b dmd +
mrds % \$ Ⓐ ✕ ℔ @ sfr ac.

†h trvldas drectd, @ on arvg at +
brw % a hl, on % + cmpns, bg wry,
st dn t rst @ rfs hmslf. On atmtg t
rs, h acdly egt hl % a spg % ac, wh
so esl gav wa as t xct hs ssps. ✕e
thrpn hld hs cmps, @ whl cnvsg upn
+ sng lrtly% + oerc th dstcly hrd vcs
issug fm + elfs % + ajc rks, + fs %
wh th regnzd as tt % - a, xclmg: "○,
tt m th hd bn c ac, m tg tn ot @ br
in + snd % + c at lw wt mk, whr
+ td eb @ fls twc i twf hrs, er I hd
bn acsr t + mr % ou \$ Ⓐ ✕ ℔ ;" +
sed as tt % - o, xclmg: "○, tt m l bs
hd bn tn op, m hr @ ln tkn thnc t
+ ✕ % Jhsopht, @ lf a pr t + vltrs
% + ar, er I hd bn acsr t + mr %

ou ㊤ ㊤ ㊤ ㊤; " @ + thrd as tt %
- m, xclmng: "○, tt m bd hd bn sv
twn, m bls tkn thnc @ brd t ash,
@ + ah th% setd t + fr wnds % hv,
tt thr mt rmn nthr trk, tre, nr rmbe,
amg mn or ㊤s, % s vl @ prj a wrech
as I, wh hv sln ou ㊤ ㊤ ㊤ ㊤." ㊤h
thrpn rshd in, szd, bd @ tk thm bfr
㊤ ㊤, wh, aft du cnfs fm ea, ○d thm
to b tkn wtht + wls % + cty @ svly
xcd, agbly t + imprts % thr ow mths.
㊤h rfs wr xcd agbl t hs cmd. Fm
ths xclmts hv arsn + pnltz % + Obs
wh u hv tkn in ㊤y.

㊤ ㊤ thn ○d + ㊤es t g fth in srh
% + bd % ㊤ ㊤ ㊤ ㊤, @ if fnd, t mk
dlgnt srch on @ abt it fr anth whby
it mht b clrlly idntfd.

㊤h wnt frh as dre, @ on arvg at +
br % + hl whr + wry cmpa st dn t
rs @ rfs hmsl, dsevd + apre % a gr,
@ on rmvg + eth, a bd, bt in sh a
mngld @ ptrd cdt n tt th fnd thr hns

nvlttry in ths psn (D-g % ㊤ ㊤.) t grd
thr nstls fm + efiv arsg thrfm. ㊤ft
+ efiv hd psd off thy md dlgt srch
on @ abt + bd, bt fnd nthg sv a jl,
wh th agrd t rmv, @ g up @ rpt.

㊤ ㊤, on bhldg + jwl, sd thr cd no
lingr b an dt as t + dh % ㊤ ㊤ ㊤ ㊤
or as t + idnty % + bd, as tt ws +
jwl wh h wr. ㊤ls, h frd + ㊤st's
wd ws lst, fr it ws agrd btwn hmslf,
㊤ ㊤ % ㊤ @ ㊤ ㊤ tt + sc wd % ㊤ ㊤
shd nt b gvn nls th thr wr prs @ agrd.

On % thr nmbr ws n mr. ㊤ prpsd
t ㊤ ㊤ % ㊤ t asmbly + erf @ rpr wh
hm t + gr fr + prps % rsg + bd @
brg i up t + ㊤ fr mr dent intr.

㊤e als prpsd tt + fs § gvn on arv
at + gr @ + fs wd spkn aft + bd
shd hv bn rsd shd b, rsptvly, + g h
§ % dst % ㊤ ㊤ @ + wd a sbst fr tt
wh ws ls, nls + wsd % ftr gnrtz shd
dsc @ brg t lt + tr wd. ㊤hs § i +

¢ × § % Ð % (A) (A), @ + wd aludd
t ws tt gvn t u on + f ps % fls @
a l b.

±h g h § % d % (A) (A) i gv i ths
mnr—(¢s it.) Cp, m br. R u h
t h, ur as fg a s, @ lr thm b t mts
t + sd, @ alds t a prte t in u o,
whrn u s tt u w n g + ¢ × § % Ð
% (A) (A), xc f + b % + cf wh at w
or + ins % br, nls u w in r d. Shd
it b i a p wh + § c n b s, + ws
'O p, q r, s t u v w x y z,' a t b
sbs. Sh u c tt § o h ths ws, u w hstn
t + rl % + on s gv thm, fr u ma rs
asrd tt th cm f on wh hs tv + sm r
@ rc + sm l i (A) y tt u h.

±hs wr + rmns % ¢ (A) × Å rsd
fm thr hmbl rstg-plc, cnvd t + ±m,
@ thnc t + plc % brl, wh ws as nr
+ unfsd } } as + Jsh lws alwd, @
ovr hs grv ws erectd a mnumt % + fi-
nst mrbl, on wh wr dlntd a bkn elm
@ a vrgn wpng; in hr r h a sp % ac,

n hr l an urn, bfr hr an opn bk, @
±im bhd unfldg @ cntg + rglts % h
hai. ±h brkn col dnts tt on % +
prepl suprts % ± (A) y hs fln; + vrgn
wpg, + untml dh % ¢ (A) × Å; + sp
% ac, tt wh ld t + tmly revry % hs
rmns; + urn tt hs ashs r sfl dpstd;
+ op bk, tt hs mry is on prptl red
amg (A)s; ±m dnts tt alth ¢ (A) × Å
is n mr @ + se wd % (A) (A) is lst, yt
tm, ptnc @ prsv, wh acmplh al thgs,
ma yt dsev, @ brg t lt + tr wd.

±hr wr tw rmkbl evts atndg + ere
% ths edfc. Serd hsty nfms us tt thr
ws nt hrd + snd % ax, hmr o an mtl
tl i + bldg; @ Jsphs nfms us tt, alth
a ltl m thn sv ys wr mpld i its ercn,
it dd nt rn xcp i + nt-ssn @ whl +
crf wr fm lb t rfmt. ±hs w rgd as
a stkg mnfstst % + suprtndg cr % Ð
±rvdc.

It is sd t hv bn sptd by ften hndd
@ ffty-thr elms, @ to thsd nn hnd @
sx plsts al, hwn fm + fns mbl.

± hr wr mpld in its ercn thr \$ Ⓐs,
thr thsn thr hnd Ⓐs, or Ovs % + wk,
egty thsn ∓cs, or hewrs i + mntns
@ qrs, @ svty thsn ⊆ Ⓐs, or brs %
brds. Ⓐl ths wr eld @ argd i sch mnr,
by + wsdm % 12 , tt nthr env, dsed,
nr cnfs ntrprtd o dstb + pc @ gd-flsp
weh prvld amg + wkm.

—○—

SYMBOLISM

[±hs hv I rhd t u + lgnd % + dh
% × Ⓐ, a hstry vnrted as a rmnsenc %
das lng psd @ rgrdd by Ⓐs wh pelr
irvre, nt s mh fr + hsty itsl, as fr +
slm @ sblm doctrn it is intnd t imprs
o ou mds—+ rsuretn % + bdy @ +
mrtlty % + sl.

⊕t in ordr tt u ma fly cmprhnd @
apret + intmt enctn % + whl Ⓐc sys,
by + rltv dpndc % its svr prts, I prps
bfly t rvw. + tchgs % + tw predg °s
bfr ntrng upn + fld % trth prsntd i
+ sb ° % Ⓐ Ⓐ.

[Ur admsn amng ∓ Ⓐs in a stte %
bldns @ dstatn ws mblel % + entre %
al mn upn ths thr mrtl stt % xiste,
whn, wk @ hlpls, th r ncsrly dpndt
upn oths fr prten @ lf. 221-3

[Ⓐs + nblst emtns % + hrt r eld
fth by hlpls infncy, so is + ° % ⊆ Ⓐ

ntndd to inculc + strkg lssn % ntrl.
eqlt @ mutl dpnde. It tght u, in +
actv prncpls % unvrsl bnfn @ chrty,
t sk + sole % ur ow dstrs by xtndg
cmfrt @ cnsltn t ur flo-ctrs in + hr
% thr affctn. It enbld u t fre + mnd
fm + domn % prd @ prjde; t lk byd
+ nro lmts % hmn instns, @ t vw in
evy sn % Adm a br % + dst. Abv
al @ byd al, it tgt u t bnd wh hmlt
@ rsgntn bfr + \$ A % + U, t ddet
t xm ur hrt ths purfd fm ev mlgnt
psn, @ prpr ur md fr + reptn % trh
@ wsdm.

[Predg onwd, stl gidd b + prepls %
brl lv, rlf @ trth, u wr psd t + ° %.
Fc, whr u wr enbld t cntmplt + in-
tletl felts; t tre thm fm thr orgn thr
+ pths % hvn-bn scnc, evn t + thrn
% \$ xms. Fh sets % ntr @ + prncs
% mrl trh wr ths unvld bf u. U lrnd
+ jst estmt % tho wndrs felts whrw
\$ hs ndwd + crts fmd af xs on img,

@ u flt + du x hs imspd upn u %
cltvg th dvn atrbts wh unrmtg cr @
atntn, tt u ma thb b nbld t glrfy x
@. rndr urs a cntbtr t + hpns % mkd.

[Fo + mn whs mnd hs ths bn mld
t vrt @ scie, Ntr prsts on grt @ usfl
lsn mr, + knlg % hmsl. Sh lds u b
cntmpltn t + elsg hrs % ur xiste; @
wn, b mns % tt cntmpltn, sh hs endctd
u tho + vars wndgs % ths mrtl lf, sh
fnly instes u hw t di. Sh lds u t rfc
upn ur invtbl dstny, @ prmts + inwd
mn trt sa tt dh hs n stng eql t + stn
% flshd, @ tt + crtny % dh at an tm
is btr thn + psblty % dshnr.

[Of ths grt prncpl Fcy afrds a gls
xmpl in + unshkn fdlt @ nbl dh %
ou \$ A x A, whm u hv ths evg rpsd
@ I trs i-wl b a strkng lsn t us al,
shd w ev b plc i a smlr stat % tril.

[An nw, m br, lt us smblz + dh %
ou \$ A x A, @ aply hs prprtn fr @
rdns in feng dh, t ousls.

[⌘ h lgnd infms us tt aftr h hd drn
hs dsgn upn + tssl-brd, h ws bst b
thr rfs ech i trn mr pwrfl @ dtrmd
thn + oth, wh ovre hm @ fnl tk h l.

[⌘ hs it is wh mn. Strng in yth @
cnfdt i hs strgh, h strts fth t xect +
dsgs wh h hs drn upn + gr trs-bd %
hs lf; bt at + vr outst h mts hs fs
nmy, hs - a, in hs ow evl psns—in
envy, hat, lients @ dbuchy—dfcg +
butfl mirr % hs sol b thr bnfl infnc.

Ⓣ tthes ma b ovem; @, stl strg i fth @
hp, h prss frwd on lf's jrnny t mt hs
send @ stl strngr enemy, hs - o, fitly
rpsntd by srro @ msftn, by disea or
pvrtty, b + cldns % fls frds or + hs-
tly % opn enms.

[Ⓞry @ fnt fm + cnfic, stl strglg
fr + rt, upwd lkng wh ey % fth, tho
thes enms b sbdud, h mts in + evng
% hs das, hs thrd @ trbl enm, hs - m.
⌘ o hm ths enemy is Ⓣ h—D, fm whm
thr cn b n escp—Ⓣ h, bfr whm al mst

yld, whthr thy b + yng, + btfl, or
+ gftd—lk - m a rlncls enm, ivstng
upn hvg hs vctm.

[⌘ o + crls @ thtls + lsn wd end
hr; bt + uprgt @ tru Ⓐ ma prsu i
fthr, @ apl i t + etrnsl slvn % hs sol,
so btfly tpifd b + evrgn sp % ac, wh
tchs us, tt alth ou fral bds mst, sonr
or ltr, mldr i + bsm % ou mthr er,
yt thro + mrts % + dvn prms cntnd
in + Ⓕrt Lt in Ⓐy, w ma cnfdntly
hp tt ou sols wl blm i imrtl gren.

[Rmbr, thn, tt as + bd % ou Ⓕ Ⓐ
✕ Ⓐ ws brd i + rbs % + ⌘, so shl
urs b brd in eths frdly bsm; as h ws
rsd, so lkws mst u b rsd—nt, indd,
by + brthly grp % an erhly mstr, bt
at + awfl cmd % ✕m wh rls hvn @
+ er, @ in ans t whs sumns @ wd
grvs wl b opn, ses gv up thr dd, @
al + prfn @ initatd wl stnd bfr ✕s
jgmnt-st i + Ⓕrd Ori % + Unvrs to
rndr unt ✕m thr drd acnt.

[Lt, thn, m br, trh @ jstc, rlgm @ piety, b ur cnstnt am @ end. Lt + f m, wh u hv, in prt, ths evg rsd, b btfd, @ adrnd wth chrt's choes jls, @ s acptbl t + ㊦- ㊦ ㊦y, tt wn, at + cls % a vrtus lf, u r sumnd hnc b + Omnific ㊦d, u ma b admtd t tt glrs @ clstl f m, tt hs nt md wh hs, whs archtc is + ㊦ ㊦ % + U, whs thrn is + etrl hvns.]

㊦y br, ths brgs us to + snd cls % mblms, weh cntn mny vl @ ins lns

— THREE PILLARS —

f h three plrs wr xplnd in a predg °, @ thr rpsntd ㊦sd, St, @ ㊦t. f h r hr mr fly xpld. f hy rpsnt ou thr arc ㊦ ㊦s: ㊦ ㊦ % Is, ㊦ ㊦ % f @ ㊦ ㊦: +, plr ㊦s, ㊦ ㊦ % Is, by whs ws + f m ws erc weh hs s hnd @ xl- td hs nm; + plr Strg, ㊦ ㊦ % f y, wh strnght ㊦ ㊦ i hs grt @ imprt un- tkg; @ + plr ㊦t, ㊦ ㊦, + wds sn, % + trb % ㊦pthli, by whs cunnng wk- mnsht + tm ws s btfd @ adnd.

㊦ ㊦s hld thr mtgs on + gr fir % ㊦ ㊦ f, sv cnstg a ::, on ㊦ ㊦ @ sx ㊦ ㊦s; fcs hld thr mtgs in + ㊦ ㊦ % ㊦ ㊦ f, fv cnstg a ::, tw ㊦ ㊦s @ thr fcs, @ ㊦ ㊦s hld thr mtgs i + unf s ㊦ ㊦ % ㊦ ㊦ f, thr cnstg a ::.

— THE THREE STEPS —

f h thr Stps usly delintd upn + ㊦sts crpt, r mblmtel % + thr princpl stgs % hmn lf, Yth, ㊦nhd @ ㊦g.

In Yth, as ㊦ ㊦s, we shd ocpy ou mnds in + atanmnt % usfl knlg; in ㊦nhd, as fcs, we shd apl ou knlg - + dschlg % ou dts t ㊦, ou nbr, @ out sls; so tt in ag, as ㊦ ㊦s, w ma enjy + hpy rfletn ensqt on a wl spt lf, @ di i + hp % a glrs imrtlt.

— POT OF INCENSE —

f h ㊦t % Incns i an mblm % a pur hrt, alws an acptbl ofing t De, @ as ths glws wh het, so shd ou hts cntnly glo wh grtud t ou bnfent ㊦r fr + mnsfd blgs @ cmfrts w njy

— THE BEEHIVE —

Th Q hv i an mblm % ndstry, tchg
H prete % tt vrtu t al mn. As w cm
int H wld ratnl @ intlgt bgs, so shd
w ev b indstrs, nvr cntnt t b idl, whl
ou felo crtrs r in wnt, if it is in ou
pwr t relv thm.

Qhn w tk a srvy % ntr, w vw mn
in hs infcy, mr hlpls thn H bru crtn.
He lis lngshg fr das, mths @ yrs, to-
tly incpbl % prvdng sustnc fr hmsl, %
gurdng agst H atck % H wld bst %
H fld, or shltrg hmsl frm H inclmes
% H wethr. It mt hv plsd H grt Qr
% hv @ eth t mk mn indpdnt % al oth
bngs, bt as dpndnc is on % H stngs
bnds % socit, mn wr md dpndt on on
anthr fr prten @ secrty, whrby thy
enjoy btr oprtnts t fm H tis % lv @
frshp. Thus ws mn fmd fr socl @ actv
lf, H nblst wk % Q; @ h tt wl so
demn hmsl as nt t endvr t ad t H
cmn stk % knlg @ undstg, ma b dmd
a usls mbr % sety, unwthy % ou prten
as Qs.

— BOOK OF CONSTITUTIONS —

Th Qk % Qns grdd b H Ts Sd
rmds us tt w shd ev b wehfl @ grdd
in ou thts, wds @ actns, prtly whn
i H prsnc % H enms % Qy, ev rmbrg
thos trly Qc vrts, silnc @ crcmspen.

— SWORD AND NAKED HEART —

Th sd Qntg t a Q Xrt ilustrts tt
jste vl sonr or ltr ovrth us; @ altho
ou thts, wds, @ acns ma b hdn fm H
eys % mn, yt tt

— ALL-SEEING EYE —

Al- } g Q whm H }, Q @ } trs ob
@ undr whs wtchfl cr evn cmnts prfm
thr stupndus rvlutns, srchs H nrmst
resses % H hmn hart, @ wl rwrds us
acdng t ou mrts.

— ANCHOR AND ARK

Th Anchr @ H Ark r mblms % a
wl-grndd hop, @ a wl-spt lf. Thy r
mblcl % tt dvn Ark, wh brs us ovr
ths tmpsts c % trbls, @ H Anchr wh
shl sfly moor us in H pefl hrbr wh H
wkd ces frm trblg, @ H wry r at rst

— FORTY-SEVENTH PROBLEM —

Ƨh Ƨrty-svh Ƨrblm % Ƨuclt tchs
 Ƨs t b'gnl lvrs % Ƨ rts @ scnes, [@
 ws Ƨ rslt % Ƨ lbs % ou anc br. Ƨyth-
 gs. Amg hs mst ntwthy achvmts ws
 ths prblm, tt Ƨ sqr ered upn Ƨ hy-
 potus % a rt-ang trngl is eql t Ƨ sm
 % Ƨ sq upn Ƨ to othr sds.]

— HOUR GLASS —

Ƨh x-r-cls i an mblm % hmn lf.
 Ƨhld, hw swftly Ƨ snd rns, @ hw
 rpdly ou lvs r drwg t a cls. Ƨe cnt
 wtlt astmt bhld Ƨ ltl prtcls wch r
 cntd i ths mehn; hw th ps aw almt
 imprebly, @ yt, t or srps, i Ƨ shrt spe
 % a hr th r al xhstd. Ƨhus wsts mn.
 Ƨda, h pts fth Ƨ tndr lvs % hp; tmw,
 blsms, @ brs h blng hrs thk upn hm;
 H nx da cms a frst wh nps Ƨ sht;
 @ whn h thks hs grtns i stl asprg.
 h fls, lk atm lvs, t nrch or mth eth

— THE SCYTHE —

Ƨh Seth i an mblm % tm, wh cts
 Ƨ brtl thrd % lf, @ luchs us int etr.
 Ƨhld, wt hvc Ƨ seth % tm mks amg
 Ƨ hmn rac. If b chnc w shd sep Ƨ
 nmrs ils incdt t chdhd @ yth, @ wth
 hlth @ vgr arv t Ƨ yrs % mnhd; yt,
 wthl; w mst sn b ct dn by Ƨ al-dvrg
 seth % tm @ b gthd int Ƨ ln whr
 or fths hv gn bf us.

— — —

|| wl nw cl ur atntn t Ƨ thd @ lst
 cls % mblms, wch r as sc as an prtn %
 Ƨ ° u hv rc, @ I trs u wl ev rtn thm
 as sh. *** Ƨh r Ƨ Q, Q, Ƨ @ Q
 % Ƨ.

Ƨh Q is mblel % tt wth wch Ƨ
 x Ƨ ws sln; Ƨ Q, % tt wh ws usd
 in op hs gr, rmndg us tt er lng a smlr
 ins ma b usd t op ou grs; @ Ƨ Ƨ %
 tt wch inclsd hs rmns.

±hs, m br, r strkg mbls @ t a rñc
mnd afrd sbjcs fr srs cntmpltn; bt wn
w rñc on + 7 % & fnd blm at + hd
% + gr, w r rmnd tt w hv an imrtl
prt wthn us wh wl srvi + grv. @ wh
lw nv, nv, nv d. * (Sts ::.)

--○--

CHARGE

Dr, ur zel fr + instutn % Ay, +
pigs u hv md i + msty, @ ur enfmy
t ou rgltns, hv pntd u ot as a ppr obj
% ou fvr @ estm. 233-3

U r nw bnd b dt, hou, @ grtud t
b fthf t ur trs, t suprt + dig % ur
cler on ev ocsn, @ t enfrc, by prept
@ xmpl, obdnc t + tents % + Frt.

In + chctr % a Ⓐ Ⓐ, u r authrzd
t crèt + errs @ irglrts % ur uninfrmd
bn, @ t grd thm agst a brh % fdlt.
±o prsv + rputn % + Frt unsld mst
b ur cnst cr, @ fr ths prps it i ur prvc
nc t remd t ur infrs, obdnc @ sbmsn;
t ur eqls crtsy @ afblty; t ur suprs,
kdns @ cnsdrtn. Unvsl bnvle u r al-
ws t inclct, @, b + rglrt % ur on
bhvr, afrd + bst xmpl fr + cdc % oths
ls infmd. ±h anc %lnmks + Frt,
ntrstd t ur cr, u r crfly t prsv, @ nvr

sfr thm t b infrgd, o cntnc a dviatn
fm H estbl usgs @ cstms % H Frt.

Ur vrtu, hon, @ rputn r enerd in
suprtg wh dgt H chrc u n br. Lt
no mtv, thfr, mk u swrv fm ur du,
vilt ur vws, o btr ur trs, bt b tru @
fthfl, @ imiat H xmpl % tt clbrtd art-
st whm u hv ths evg rpsntd. Thus
u wl rndr ursl wthy % H hon wh w
hv cnfrd, @ mrt H cnfde wrps i u. (Or)

(Ay b, eh % ou thr °s hs its rsptv
parmnt dty. Ft % @ A is ur du to
%; tt % H Fc is ur du t ur nbr; @
tt % ths, H (A) (A) °, is ur du to ursl.
+hr is no straind rvrsd % O in ths,
ur ds ay dfr wh ntr or, rvlt n in hr
sqnc % tchng. % cms fst alws, fr in
xm w lv @ mv @ hv ou beng. On.
nbr cms scd bcs % xmsl hs s ord in
thos tn grtr Cmndmts wrtn wh xs on
fngr % Dvty. We ousls, cm lst bcs
wtht du t % w shd lck H strgh to

prfm, @ wtht du to ou nbs w shd lck
H dld Rl, wh aln shws us H dmud
% a du t ousls.

(Ur mnhd ds nt dpnd upn ur posn,
bt upn ur cher i lf. Th estblsmnt as
wl as H acklmt % tru mnhd is in ur
on hds. To mny thk tt rputatn en-
surs it; do nt wat fr tt. Sek H tru
dfatn % a mn @ thn xmplfy it. Do
nt hv tw chctrs, on fr ur flos @ anthr
fr prvey. O a tru mn i ur on hom
as wl as ot in lf. Scrn t debts usl bcs
H dr % pblety is lckd. Lt evn ur on
solitd kp cmpny wh H gntlmn wthn
it. Spk H sm lngug to mn tt u d t
ur mthr. Lk upn wmn as u wd hv
othr mn lk upn ur ssrs. Rsnt H
uncln spch as a chlng ag-t ur elm t
gd brdg. Dmd rspecl trtmnt fin ur nbr,
bt fst cmnd ur on slf-rspt. Lt nthg
b mr intolrbl i ur sgt thn H ltng dwn
% ursl t a lwr lvl. Oid mn cm up t
u, bt rfus t dsend a sngl stp tm th

⊙ nt msr ur imprte by ur ttls or ur mny, bt by + ttxt % ur chrcr @ + clnlins % ur spch. ⊙k oths t kn alws tt a gntlmn stds bfr thm. ⊕h tchgs % ths °, thn, is tt it is ur du t mk + mst @ + bst % ursl. It is ur du as a mn amg mn; as a sn, or hsbnd, or fthr; as a ctzn % ths grt Rpblic; as a dl ob ⊙ ⊙; as + mst glrs climx % al crtd thgs; fr + tr mn is + humn img % + ⊙s \$.)

(Or)

[⊕hus hv w ndvrd prtily t xpl t u + fms @ crmns % ur initn, psg @ rs. || ma wl sa prtl, fr + intltg mn sn bcms envncd tt thr i nt an obsrvr in ⊕ ⊙y wch hs nt a dp sgfnc. Sk dl-gntly @ u wl fnd + ilstrns % its sm-ble tchgs alm infnt. ⊕h anct lnmks, as prstd t ur vw in + cmns % ths °, evn wh a flst xpsn % thr lwfly acceptd mng, cn b bt + mrst otlin % + vrd

shps % strgh @ buty wh eh scedg ag hs urmd in acrdc wh its ow pcult est % thgt, @ wh imgntn cn awkn int cntls frms % greff lf. I trs u wl enstly srch fr a depr mning bnth + insten alrd gvn. ⊕hs u wl rliz hw + fndrs % + vars anc mysts, amd unvsl idltr, b adptng + unty % + sstm evn i + infnity % its elmts, pprd thr mnds t rev + rvltns % its dvr authr; hw, in revg + bnfc adptn % al its prts t + wnts % evry crctr, fndg i xtrnl natr a vsbl mblm % ev grt mrl trh, @ a typ % eh mysts emtn % + sol, + enclsn brk upn thm irrsistbl tt + authr % ths hrms cratn mst b infntly gd @ st @ wis, @ tt × is + onl \$. It wl nt, thfr, b amis t drc ur atn t a sng, xmpl, nt as an ancly revd xpln % + obj % + °, bt as on amg + mass % lstrtns wh ou symbols wl sggst. Ur rpsntn % ⊙ \$ ⊙ × ⊙ i a tp % + uprt mn in hs prgrs thro lf. Cndwd lk

㊤ wd's sn t crry ou ㊤ dsgns % ㊤ \$
 ㊤ % ㊤ U, h ntrs at ㊤ sth gt upn
 ㊤ suny prod % yh. ㊤ r h mets wth
 alrmts, wch, lk ㊤ robr, wd trn hm fm
 ㊤ pth % dty; bt, def t ㊤ sirn tns,
 sstnd b ㊤ unerng detats % ㊤ montr
 wthn, h mvs on t ㊤ wst gt, o mdl
 prid % lf. ㊤ r h i agn assld b msftn,
 dis @ trls, tmptg hm t btra hs trs;
 bt, wh intgty, t dply rtd t b shk b
 ㊤ vstds % ft, h trds ㊤ wa % lf un-
 fitrgly @ arvs in old ag at ㊤ est gt,
 tt opng thro wh h lks ot upn a brhtr
 @ a btr wld. ㊤ r h mts ㊤ inoxrabl
 enmy t whm al mst yld. ㊤ t ㊤ fatl
 blo % Dh h snks t ㊤ dst @ i brd in
 ㊤ rbs % hs ethl ntr, bt nt frevr; fr
 b ㊤ Spg % ㊤ c w r rmndd tt thr is
 a sprtl prt wthn us wh wl srvv ㊤ grv
 @ wh wl nv, nv di; @ as ㊤ rmns %
 ou lamntd \$ ㊤ wr rsd fm thr hmb
 rstg-plc @ cnvd t ㊤ ㊤ m, @ thnc to
 ㊤ plc % burl, wh ws as nr to ㊤ unfs

㊤ ㊤ as ㊤ Jsh lw wd alw; s ma w,
 whn eld fm ou gvs by ㊤ al-pwrfl vc
 % ㊤ ㊤ \$ ㊤ % ㊤ U, b ended t ㊤ ㊤
 % ㊤, thr t rst scurlly in ㊤ prteng lv %
 ou ㊤ vnl ㊤ thr thro ㊤ bndls ags % a
 nvr-ndg hpns.

In encls, m br, lt m sa t u, @ nt
 onl t u, bt t ev br prsnt, lt us cltv
 asidusly ㊤ rspctbl chctr % ou prfsn.
 ㊤ y ㊤ sq lt us lrn mrlty, by ㊤ lvl,
 eqlt, @ by ㊤ plm, retud % lf @ endc.
 Lt us imit ㊤ xmpl % tt clbrtd artst
 wh, whn asltd b ㊤ rblus cftmn, mn
 tnd hs intgrt evn in dh, @ seld hs
 prncpls wh hs bld. Lt us emult hs
 unfgd pity t \$ @ hs unswvg fdlt t hs
 trst; @ as ㊤ evgrn sprg % aca dsgntd
 hs tmpry rstg-plc, s ma vrtu, by hr
 ev-blmg lvlns, dsgnt us as ㊤ @ ㊤ ㊤ s.
 ㊤ th ㊤ trwl lt us sprd lbrly ㊤ cmt %
 brl-lv @ afcn; cremscbd b ㊤ cmpst
 lt us pndr wl al ou wds @ actns. L,
 al ㊤ enrgs % ou sols @ ㊤ prfctn %

ou mnds b mpled in atang + aprbten
% + \$ ㊦ on hgh, so tt whn w em t
di, wh jy w ma hal + smns % + \$r
Ord n abv t rpr fm ou lb hr on eth t
etnrl rfsmt in + prdis % \$. ㊦hr, b
bnft % a \$, a wd, an unblmshd lf @
a frm rlic upn ㊦v ㊦rvdc, ma w gan
+ fvr % a spdy ntrc t + \$:: on hi,
whr + \$ ㊦ % + U frev prsds, @ whr,
std at ㊦s r hn, ㊦ ma b plsd t prnc
us uprt mn @ ㊦s, ftly pprd, as lvg
stns, fr tt sprtl bldg, tt hs nt md wh
hns, etnrl in + hvns.

[㊦nly, m br, engrtltg u mst snrly,
lt m enjn upn u tt ur hnr @ rputn r
ncrd in suprtg wth dgty + ㊦c chctr
u nw br. Lt n motv mk u swrv fm
ur duts, vilt ur vws, or btra ur trs;
bt b tru @ fth, @ imit + xmpl %
+ clbrtd artst whm u hv ths evg rp-
sntd, @ thus iudr ursl wthy % + hnr
w hv cnfid @ mrit + trus tt w hv
rpsd i u.

㊦y br, ths cnclds + thd * % ㊦y.
U wl stp t + Sec's dsk @ sgn + by-
lws, thby ensmtng ur mbship wh + ::.

(㊦lsg, See Index.)

LECTURE

㊦㊦- ㊦r ㊦ ㊦. ㊦㊦. ㊦ u a ㊦㊦.
|| am.

㊦t indcd u t bcm a ㊦㊦.

㊦t I mgt obt + ㊦st wd, trav
in frgn cntrs, wk @ rev ㊦st wgs, @
b thby btr enbl d to spt msl @ fml @
cntrbt t + rlf % dstrsd wthy ㊦㊦s,
thr ws @ ors

㊦t mks u a ㊦㊦. ㊦y o

㊦hr wr u md a ㊦㊦.

㊦thn + bdy % a jst @ dly estd
:: % ㊦㊦s, asmb i a pl rpst + unfs
㊦ ㊦ % ㊦ ㊦ ㊦m, fur wh + ㊦ ㊦, ㊦
@ ㊦s, tghr wh a ㊦htr o Dspu tn fm
sm \$ ㊦d % cmp jrs mpr it t wk.

㊦w m I kn u t b a ㊦㊦. 3

㊦y crt \$s @ tkns. ㊦tr \$s.

mt ngl's, hrals @ pdlrs.

Advce a §. () D @ C *gv dg.*)

×s tt an alsn.

It hs, t + ps % m hs wl tk + o.

×v u a fth §. || hv. (*§vs §.*)

×s tt an al. It h, t + p % + o.

Ut r tkns.

Qrt frn or br gps, whb on a ma kn
anth i + dk as i + lt.

Advce @ gvm atk. () D - *§v ps gp.*)

Ut is tt. Fh pg % a a.

×s it a nm. It hs. Ul u gv i t m.

|| dd nt s re i, nth wl I s i i.

×w w u ds % i. L or s i.) i @ b.

U bg. Dg u. () D *bg.*)

Ul u b o o fm. F. Fm wt @ t w.

F + pg % a a t + rlg % + s.

§. (*§vn.*) Ut i tt.

Fh r g % a a, or l pw.

×s i a nm. It hs. Ul u gv i t m.

§ usl i pr psn t r i @ I w.

Ut is tt pr ps. On + f ps % fs.

Ut r + f ps % fs.

F t f, k t k, b t b, h t b, @ m t
e. (Ud *gvn on f ps % fs.*)

Uhr wr u ppd t b md a a a.

In a rm adjng + bd % a js @ dl
cns :: % a a s.

×w wr u ppd.

Dvds % al mtlc sbs, nthr nk nor
clthd, bf nr shd, bth ks @ bs br, hw
@ a ct thr ts r m bd, clthd as Fc;
i wh edn i ws cdc t a dr % + :: @
csd t gv thr dstc ks, wh wr ans by
thr withn.

Uh ws a ct th tms r ur bd.

Fo t m tt m dts @ oblgts bcm mr
@ mr xtmsv as I adv i ay.

F wt dd + th ks ald.

F + thd ° % ay, on wch I ws
thn ntrng.

Ut ws sd t u fm withn.

Uh cms hr. Ur ans.

A with br, wh hs bn dly init @ A
psd t, + ° % Fc, @ nw whs fr l in
ay by bg rsd t + sb ° % a a.

⊙ t wr u thn askd.

If it ws an ac % my on f wl @ ac; if I ws wy @ wl ql, d @ tr ppd; if I hd md stbl pfcy in + pre °; al % wh bg ans i + aftv, I ws as b wt fth rt o bn I xpd t obt ths imp prv.

Ur ans. ⊙ n % + pw. × d u + pw.

|| hd nt; m cdtr hd @ gv i f m. ⊙ t wr u thn tld.

Snc I ws in posn % al thes nes qlfens, I shd wt untl + ⊙ ⊙ eld b infd % m rqs @ hs ans rtd.

⊙ t ws hs ans wn rtd.

Lt hm ent ths wfl :: % ⊙ ⊙ s, @ b re i d @ anc fm.

× w wr u re.

On + xtrm pnts % + cs, xtng fm m n r t m n l bst, wh ws t th m tt as wthn + bst r cntd + ms vtl pts % mn, s btwn + xtrm pts % + cs r cntnd + ms vlbl tnts % F ⊙ y, wh r frnshp, mrlty @ brly lv.

× w wr u thn dspd %.

⊙ dtd thr tms rgl arn + :: @ t + j ⊙ in + }, whr + sm qs wr ask @ ans rtd as at + dr.

× w dd + j ⊙ dsp % u.

Dre m to b cdtd to + } ⊙ in + ⊙, whr + sm qs wr askd @ ans rtd as bfr.

× w dd + } ⊙ dsp % u.

Dre m t b enctd to + ⊙ ⊙ in + ⊙, whr + sm qs wr askd @ ans rtd as bfr; wh als dmnd whnc I cm @ wthr tvlg.

Ur ans. Fm + ⊙, tvlg ⊙.

⊙ h dd u lv + ⊙ @ tr ⊙.

In sh % fth lt i ⊙ y.

× w dd + ⊙ ⊙ dsp % u.

⊙ d m redtd to + } ⊙ in + ⊙, wh tgt m hw t aprh + ⊙ in du @ anc fm.

⊙ t ws tt d @ anc fm.

Adv g on my l f, brg + hl % m r to + hl % m l, thb fmg + ngl % a sq, bdy ere, feg + ⊙.

wt dd + ㊦ ㊦ thn d wh u.

Oblgtd m a ㊦ ㊦. ꝥw.

In d fm. wt ws tt d fm.

Knlg o bh nk ks, bth hs rstg upn
+ ꝥ ㊦, ㊦ @ ㊦s, i wh d fm I tk +
sl o % ㊦ ㊦.

ꝥv u + o. || hv. Rpt it.

||, ㊦ ㊦, % m ow f w @ ac, i pr
% ㊦ ㊦ @ ths wfl :: % ㊦ ㊦s, ere t
ꝥm @ ddc to + mry % + ꝥ Ss j ,
d hb @ hñ sl @ s p @ s, tt I w k @
cn, @ nv rv, an % + scs blg t + °
% ㊦ ㊦, wh I hv re, am abt t re, or
ma hrft b ins i, t an pr, unls i shl
b t a wy br ㊦ ㊦, or wthn + bd %
a js @ dl cns :: % sh, @ nt unt hm
o thm untl b d trl, ste xm, or lfl ㊦c
inf, I shl hv fd hm o thm js ent t
re + sm.

(2) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w spt +
cns % + ㊦ :: % + Sta % n Y, als al
lws, rls @ edcs % + sm, or % an oth
㊦ :: fm whs jrs I ma hrft ha; tghr

wh + b-ls, rls @ rg % ths or an oth
:: % wh I ma bcm a mbr, so fr as +
sm shl cm t m knlg.

(3) Fm, I d p @ s tt I wl ans @
o al d ㊦s @ rg sm snt t m fm + bd
% a js @ dl cns :: % ㊦ ㊦s, o ln m b
a wy br % ths °, if wthn + ln % m c-t.

(4) Fm, I d p @ s tt I wl h, ai @
ast al pr @ dst ㊦ ㊦s, thr wds @ orps.
th aplg t m as sh, I findg thm wy,
@ cn d so wtht mtrl inj t msl o fml.

(5) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w kp +
ss % a wy ㊦ ㊦, wn cmc t m as sh,
as seur @ invl i m br as th wr i hs
bf cmc.

(6) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n gv +
㊦ ꝥ ㊦ % ㊦ % ㊦ ㊦, xcp fr + bnf %
+ cft whl at wk, or + instn % a br,
unls I am i rl dst, @ shd I c tt ㊦
gvn, or hr + wds acmpg + sm, I wl
hstn t + rlf % + on s gvg it.

(7) Fm, I d p @ s tt I w n g +
sub fr + ㊦' s wd i an oth mn thn tt

in wh I re it, wh wl b on + fv ps
% fls @ at l b.

(8) ㊦m, I d p @ s tt I w n wr, ch
nr dfd a ㊦㊦ :: nr a br % ths ° t +
vl % anthg, knly, nr sfr i t b dn b
anth if i m pw t prv.

(9) ㊦m, I d p @ s tt I w n vl +
chs % a ㊦㊦ s wf, wd, mth, str o dtr,
o sfr it t b dn b anth, if i m pr t prv.

(10) ㊦m, I d p @ s tt I w n b pr
at + initg, psg o rsg % an ol mn i
dot, a yg rñn un ag, an irlgs lbt, an
aths, a psn % unsnd md, a eunc or a
wm, kng tñm t b sch.

(11) ㊦m, I d p @ s tt I w n b pr at
+ initg, psg o rsg % a cdt clndsly
nr hld ㊦㊦ inters wh a clndstn ㊦, or
wh on wh hs bn sspd or xpld, kng
hn t b sh, ntl dl rstred.

㊦ al % wh I sl @ snc p @ s, wtho
an hstn, mtl rsv o se ev % md i m
wtev, bñg msl un n ls a pn thn tt %
hy m bd sv i twñ, m bls tkñ thnc @

bd t ashs, @ + shs th% set t + fr
wns % h, tt thr mgt rmñ nth trk, tre
nr rmbe, amg mn or ㊦s, % s vl @ prj
a wrh as I shd b, shd I ev, knl o wñf,
vl ths m sl o % ㊦㊦. } hl m \$, @
mk m stfs t kp @ pf + sm.

㊦f + o, wt wr u ask. ㊦t I ms dsd.
Ur'ans. ㊦r lt i ㊦y. Dd u re i.
|| dd, by ㊦ % + ㊦㊦.

On bg brt t l, wt dd u bhd.

㊦h thr grt lts in ㊦y, as in + pre
, with ths dfre: bh pts % + cs wr ab
㊦ sq, wh ws t th m tt I hd re, @
ws ntld to re, al + lt tt eld b enfd
on o cmetd t m i a ㊦㊦ ::

㊦t dd u nx bhd.

㊦h ㊦㊦ aprhg fm + ㊦, on +
stp, und + dg @ \$ % ㊦㊦, wh prsd
hs rt hn in tkñ % cntnc % frñshp @
brl lv, @ invst m wh + pg @ pw;
㊦d m t rs, slt + j @ ? ㊦s, @ stfy
thm tt I ws a dly oblgt ㊦㊦, in psñ
% + st, dg, \$, pg @ pw.

✕w wr u thn dspd %.

Rentd t + ʔ ʋ in + ʋ, wh tgt m
hw t wr m ap as Ⓐ Ⓐ.

✕w shd a Ⓐ Ⓐ wr hs ap.

ʋh + flp @ cr dn.

ʋth wt wr u thn prstd.

ƒh wk tls % Ⓐ Ⓐ, wh r al + tls
% ay, esp + ƒrl, an inst usd b op
as t spd + cmt wch unts + sev pts
% + bldg int on cmn mss; bt we, as
ƒ @ A as, r tgt t. us it fr + mr
nbl @ glrs prps % sprdg + cmt % brl
lv @ afctn, tt cmt wh unts us int on
sacd bnd or soc % fds @ brs, amg
whm n cntntn shd evr xst, sv tt nbl
cntntn, or rthr emultn, % wh bs cn
wk @ bs ag.

✕w wr u thn dspd %.

Rendctd t + ple whne I cm, invsd
wh tt % wh I hd bn dvdsd, @ in du
tm rtnd t + :: fr fth instn.

Ⓐ Ⓐ to C A or ƒ C

ʋ Ⓐ - *** ʋvng al §s @ crmns, 1
nw dclr ƒb dspnsd with in + thd °, @
+ :: opn on + fs (or snd) fr wk @
insten. ʋ r ʔ ʋ, atnd at + A. (Dn.)
ʋ r ʔ ʋ, infm + ƒ.

ʔ ʋ. (Infs ƒ.) ʋ Ⓐ + ƒ is infd.
ʋ Ⓐ - * (Sts ::.)

C A or ƒ C to Ⓐ Ⓐ

ʋ Ⓐ - *** ʋvng al §s @ crmns, I
nw dclr + :: cls on + fs (or snd) °,
@ ƒb rsmd in + thd °. ʋ r ʔ ʋ, atd
at + A. (Dn.) ʋ r ʔ ʋ, infm + ƒ.

ʔ ʋ. (Infs ƒ.) ʋ Ⓐ, + ƒ i infd.
ʋ Ⓐ - * (Sts ::.)

(No bsns or wk xcept tt fr wh + ::
is ntfd or sumnd cn b trnsctd at a
spel cmcn.)

(A sttd cmentn mst b opd @ clsd
on + thd ° @ in du fm.) 251-2

6X-O

||, A D, % m o f w @ ac, in prs
% A \$, d hby @ hrn sl @ sn s tt I
hv bn du init @ A, psd t + ° % Fc
@ rsd t + sbl ° % A A in — ::
n —, a j @ dly cnstd :: % F @ A As;
tt I m nt ndr sntnc % sspnsn o xplsn,
nr do I kn % an rsn wy I shd nt vis
wth my brn. So hl m \$. 252-3

*Please report any
errors or omissions.*

ERRATA

Th pnltly % ths O cms dn fm a tm
whn sh pnsmts wr infctd on hrtes, prts
@ trtrs. F @ A As r nw tght tt ths
pnltly is nt ltrl bt symb % + psycl sfrg
an hnst mn wd undrgo rthr thn vilt hs
slm vw. + tr pnltly fr vilt % ths O is
to incr + cntpt @ dstrtn % al hnbl mn.

Th pnltly % ths O cms dn fm a tm
whn sh pnsmts wr infctd on hrtes, prts
@ trtrs. F @ A As r nw tght tt ths
pnltly is nt ltrl bt smble % + psycl sfrg
an hnst mn wd undrgo rthr thn vilt hs
slm vw. + tr pnltly fr vilt % ths O is
to b brnd as a prjd wrch vd % al mrl
wrth.

Th pnltly % ths O cms dn fm a tm
whn sh pnsmts wr infctd on hrtes, prts
@ trtrs. F @ A As r nw tght tt ths
pnltly is nt ltrl bt smble % + psycl sfrg
an hnst mn wd undrgo rthr thn vilt hs
slm vw. + tr pnltly % ths O is to b
ostrzd as unwthy + flshp % uprt mn
@ msns.